FREE INSIDE

Double Sided BLUEPRINT TO BUILD A PROGRESSIVE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER

- BASIC 5V SUPERHET PLUS
- R.F. STAGE
- I.F. REGENERATION
- BANDSPREAD
- TUNING INDICATOR
SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

DESIGNED FOR THE AMATEUR'S RADIO STATION

ILLUSTRATED
List No. 70 1/2" BIT IN PROTECTIVE SHIELD List No. 68

NOMBREX INSTRUMENTATION
TRANSISTORISED AUDIO GENERATOR
Model 63 £17.1.9
★ Laboratory Specification 10 C/s to 100 Kc's.
★ Direct Calibration. ★ Sine and square output

Also available:
★ INDUCTANCE BRIDGE 66 ... £18.6.9
★ POWER SUPPLY UNIT 61 ... £6.14.6
★ C.R. BRIDGE 62 ... ... £8.11.9
★ R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR 27 ... £9.16.9

All prices include Battery, Post and Packing. Prompt delivery

S.A.E. for Technical Leaflets Trade and Export enquiries invited

NOMBREX LTD.
Phone: 3515
Estuary House, Camperdown Ter., Exmouth, Devon

ERSIN Multicore
SOLDER

For quick, easy faultless soldering

Ersin Multicore 5-core solder is easy to use and economical. It contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, cleaning instantly heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux is required. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy considerably reduces the wear of copper soldering iron bits.

HANDY SOLDER DISPENSER
12 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT alloy in a continuous coil, used direct from free-standing dispenser. 2/6 each

LOW TEMPERATURE SOLDER
Size 9 pack contains 24 ft. of 0.04 high tin quality 22 s.w.g. 2/6 each
Size 10 pack 212 ft. 2/11 each.

SAVBIT SIZE 1 CARTON
Contains approx. 30 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT alloy. Also available in 14 and 16 s.w.g. 3/- each

BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER
Srips insulation, cuts wire cleanly. Adjusts to any size. 4/- each

Available from all Electrical and Hardware shops. If unobtainable write to:
MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.
Multicore Works, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Hemel Hempstead 3636 M.4/B

for catalogue apply direct to:—
Sales and Service Dept.
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
ADCOLA HOUSE,
GAUDEN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.4

Telephones
MACaulay 4272 & 3101

Telegrams
SOLJOINT LONDON SW4
TRANSMITTERS

GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY

Transistor
12/6
White Spot R.F.
2/6
Mullard Matched Output
6/5
GEC122D and 2SC2411
R.F. Kit (94G 44, 98G 12)
8/8
Hammarlund
AF11 8/7
064 4/6
AF17 7/9
065 5/6
AF16 7/8
066 7/6
AF17 7/6
067 7/6
C20 1/9
068 5/6
AF28 9/10
069 5/6
C20M 1200/6
8/7
C19 4/9
070 8/7
C20 1/9
071 5/6
8d.
Transistor dc microfarad value
E.R.C.T.
Gold bonded highest quality individually tested
1/6
SILICON RECTIFIERS

GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE.

Transistor
300V, 250 ma
3/9
200 ma
7/6
for 2SC2411 and 2SD180
7/6
Loudspeakers
21/2 Top quality
2/1
7/6
3 times 4 in.

AUTOCHANGERS, etc.

LATEST GARAGE

All Pack Fresh. Metal cartridge
SRP Mono (Single) Plater, £4.19.9.0
STICATION (Single)
£11.10.0.
AUTOOLIN Standard Auto, £5.18.6.
AT6 Auto Limit control
£7.10.0.
STATIONING
£10.6.6.
Model 1,000.—Compact record changer, automatically playing up to 20 records.
£10.10.0.
Model 2,000.—Automatic record changer, large turntable, playing up to 100 records.
£19.10.0.
Model 3,000.—Designed for use with high-compliance cartridges. Low-noise arm gives exceptionally low record distortion.
£27.10.0.
AT60 Automatic or manual operation.
£29.10.0.
Model 50—automatic record changer with large head-turnable, weight-balanced arm and plug-in record turntable.
£19.10.0.
MMR—An outstanding automatic transcription turntable for professional reproduction.
£25.10.0.
MRP—Transcription turntable with heavy 12in. turntable, machine-cut needle, lamp and speed control.
£33.10.0.
Model 35.—Automatic record changer with large head-turnable, weight-balanced arm and plug-in turntable.
£35.10.0.

PRICES SLASHED

L27 Tape Recorders. Famous make, latest Silver/Black finish, 4-in. heads included £21 12s. 6d. Comes with microphone, footage counter, tone/level indicator, and three-speed control. This machine takes 7in. and 8in. reels, and is a full-size recorder, not a box. (For normal use, £17.10.0. p.p.)

HI-PACK 4 TRACK MODEL TRAINER. This superior 48-gauge recording machine is on very special limited offer. Two channel recording. Plays stereo tapes, 1in. and 2in. speed. The track can be listened to on an earphone while recording on the second track, and thereafter both tracks played simultaneously through the earphone. Ideal for language, singing to music etc. Excellent reproduction through Hi-Flux. Eliptical design. A/C. 16. Dimensions 11 1/2 x 7 1/4 x 5/4. Weight 12 lbs. Dynamic mike. Sound level meter. Pedestal mount. £29 21s. (Incl. VAT)

TRANSMITTER TYPE HTS. The very latest Silver/Black finish. They save a fantastic performance, with reliability, long telephone service, easy to control. A set is required to transmit. They compare with most expensive sets.

20 Watt GUITAR SPEAKERS.

Very high coiled 12in. end speaker. There is nothing to touch for power handling and quality at this price.

5 1/2 p. p.
£14.19.0.
Heathkit models offer outstanding performance plus highest quality – at lowest cost

Anyone can build a Heathkit model. The easy-to-follow instruction manual issued with each kit-set show you how. You will be proud of the professional appearance and performance of your finished model.

A KIT FOR EVERY INTEREST . . . FOR HOME, WORKSHOP, SERVICE & TEST DEPT.

**TEST INSTRUMENTS**

NEW! 3" PORTABLE 'SCOPE, OS-2
With improved performance and modern styling. 'Y' bandwidth 2 c/s to 3 mc/s. Automatic Lock-in sync. Mumetal C.R.T. shield. P.C. Board. Size 5" x 7" x 12" deep. Weight 9lb. £30.80 Assembled **£22.18.0** Kit

OS-2

DELUXE TRANSISTOR TESTER, IM-30U
Provides complete d.c. analysis of PNP, NPN transistors and diodes. **£35.10.0** Assembled **£24.18.0** Kit

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY Model IP-20U. Transistorised, 0.5-50 v. D.C. Up to 1.5 amps. Compact: 9 x 6 x 11 in. **£47.80.0** Assembled **£35.8.0** Kit

VALVE VOLTOMETER, Model V-7A. The world's best selling VTVM. Measures up to 1,500 volts (d.c. and r.m.s.) and 4,000 pk. to pk. Res. 0.1 Ω, 1,000 MΩ. Centre zero db scale, d.c. input resistance 1 MΩ. 4in. meter. Complete with test prods, leads and standardising battery. **£19.18.6** assembled **£13.18.6** Kit

DELUXE 6in. VALVE VOLTOMETER, Model IM-13U. Similar to model V-7A but with improved accuracy. Larger meter. Unique simbal mount. **£26.18.0** Assembled **£18.18.0** Kit

NEW! SINE/SQ GENERATOR, Model IG-82U. Freq. range: 20 c/s to 1 Mc/s in 5 bands. Simultaneous sin and square wave outputs. **£36.10.0** Assembled **£24.10.0** Kit

HARMONIC DISTORTION METER. Model IM-12U.
Freq. cov.; 20-20,000 c/s. **£44.0.0** Assembled **£24.15.0** Kit

TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR. Model HFW-1. Covers 3'6" to 220 Mc/s fundamentals. **£47.10.0** Assembled **£37.18.0** Kit

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model RF-1U. Up to 100 Mc/s fundamental, 200 Mc/s harmonics. Up to 100 mV output on all bands. **£19.18.0** Assembled **£13.8.0** Kit

MULTIMETER. Model MM-1U. Ranges: 0-1-5 v. to 1,500 v. a.c. and d.c.; 150mA to 7.5A d.c.; 0-20Ω to 20MΩ. 4in. 500mA meter. **£18.11.6** Assembled **£12.18.0** Kit

A wide range of other test instruments available including: R/C Bridge C-3U £10.10.0. AF V/Voltmeter AV-3U £16.10.0. Wattmeters AW-1U £17.5.0. Capacitance meter CM-1U £15.10.0. Power supplies, Decade boxes etc.

**AMATEUR EQUIPMENT**

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER. Model DX-100U. Covers all amateur bands 160-10M. 150 w. d.c. input. sold with power supply. Modulator, VFO
Assembled **£104.15.0** **£79.10.0** Kit

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER Model DX-40U. Covers 80-10 m. Power inputs 75 w. C.W.; 60 w. peak C.C. phone. Output 40 w. to aerial. Prov. for VFO. **£33.19.0** Assembled **£45.8.0** Kit

AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER, RA-1
Outstanding performance at low cost. Covers the amateur bands from 160-10 metres. Half lattice filter. Signal strength meter. **£52.10.0** **£39.6.6** Kit


**HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS**

BERKELEY Slim-line LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM
★ Now from Heathkit, a loudspeaker kit with a fully finished walnut cabinet. ★ A 2 speaker system. ★ Modern, slim-line styling. ★ 30 c/s to 17 kc/s. ★ Only 7" thick. ★ Use it horizontally or vertically. ★ Stand it on the floor or in your bookshelf. Kit **£18.10.0** Assembled **£23.0.0**

COTSWOLD STANDARD MODEL
Acoustically designed enclosure "in the white". 26 x 23 x 15in., 12in. bass speaker. elliptical middle speaker. 2in. pressure unit. Covers 30-20,000 c/s. Complete kit with all controls. **£25.12.0** Kit

MFS SYSTEM
A minimum floor space model for the smaller room. 26in. high x 16in. x 14in. deep. Similar performance to standard model. **£25.12.0** Kit

SSU-1 SYSTEM
A practical solution to the problem of a moderately priced speaker suitable for Stereo Mono amplifiers where the equipment has to be compact. Two speakers, balance control, damped port reflex cabinets. Incl. P.T. **£11.17.6** Kit Set of 4 legs (7" or 15") 14½ extra.

**DAYSTROM LTD**
Dept. PW2 GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

February, 1966
HI-FI AMPLIFIERS

DE-LUXE ALL TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER AA-22U.
At last, a British transistor amplifier with high power (20+20W) at a reasonable cost, capable of delivering full power at all frequencies in the audio band, Handsome fully finished walnut veneered cabinet available. Professional slim-line styling. Send for full specification. Kit (less cabinet) £39.10.0 Cabinet £25.0.0. Accessories for panel mounting £1.18.0.

6W DE-LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33H. An inexpensive stereo amplifier with high sensitivity. Suitable for use with Decca Deram cartridge. £15.17.6 Kit £17.6.0 Assembled
TAPE RECORD/REPLAY AMPLIFIER KITS. Will operate with most tape decks. Send for details.
TA-1H (Mono), £15.10.0 Kit.
6W STEREO AMPLIFIER Model S-31. 3 w/ch. Inputs for radio, tape and gram. Stereo/Mono ganged controls. Sensitivity 200mV, £18.18.0 Assembled £13.7.6 Kit.

TRANSISTOR MIXER, Model TM-1. A must for the Tape enthusiast. £16.12.6 Assembled £11.16.6 Kit
5W HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER. Model MA-5. A low priced amplifier based on the S-33. Printed circuit construction makes it easy to build. £15.10.0 Assembled £10.19.6 Kit
HI-FI MONO POWER AMPLIFIER. Model MA-12. Ideal for use with Models US-1 and USG-1. 0.1 THD at 10W. Wide frequency range. £15.18.0 Assembled £11.18.0 Kit

A range of R/players, T/Decks available.
Send for full spec. of any model.

DIY HELPER

TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS
"OXFORD" LUXURY TRANSISTOR DUAL WAVEBAND RECEIVER. The ideal domestic or personal portable receiver. 10 Semi-conductors. Solid leather case. Send for full details. Incl. P.T. £14.18.0 Kit
6 TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model UX-4R. Prealigned I.F. transformers, Printed circuit, 7in. x 4in. high flux speaker. Real hide case. Very easy to build. Incl. P.T. £12.11.0 Kit
"MOHICAN" GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER. Model GC-1U. Excellent portable or general purpose receiver for "amateur" or short wave listening. See full spec. leaflets. Assembled £45.17.6 Kit £37.17.6 Kit

PA/GUITAR AMPLIFIERS
Model PA-1 (similar to PA-2 illustration) 50 watt output. Two 12" L.S. Variable treble, 4 inputs. £54.15.0 Kit legs or castors available (extras).
Model PA-2 (illustrated). Starmaker 33. All transistor 20 watt output, two 12" L.S. Variable treble, 4 inputs. Compact size. £59.10.0. Assembled £44.19.0 Kit
Legs or castors available (extra). £19.18.0 Kit

Many other models for HOME, OFFICE or WORKSHOP
send for FREE BRITISH CATALOGUE
Instrument Brochure or Amateur Radio Brochure

HI-FI TUNERS
Model FM-4U. Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s. Tuning unit (FMT-4U) with 57.7 Mc/s. I.F. (£2.15.0 incl. P.T.), L.F. Amp. (FMA-6U) complete with cabinet and valves (£13.13.0). Total £16.8.0 Kit
Assembly can be arranged.
AM/FM TUNER. Covers FM 88-108 Mc/s, A.M. 16-50, 200-500, 900-2,000 m. Tuning heart (£4.13.6 incl. P.T.), and L.F. Amp. (£22.11.6). Total £27.5.0 Kit

EQUIPMENT CABINETS
A large range, in kit form or assembled and finished, available to meet most needs. Illustrated details on request. Prices from £8.8.0 to £46.4.0

SPEAKERS FOR YOUR OWN ENCLOSURE
12" Heavy-duty Bass (Fane 22/12) £7.7.0.
2" Tweeter (Fane 301) £3.1.6.
(both as used in the Cotswold systems).
12" Bass speaker (Audiomatic) £9.12.5.
8" Goodman's General Purpose GB £1.8.6.
Two Speakers + Cross-over, System SCM-1.
(As used in model SU-1) with details for enclosure £5.5.0.

ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP KIT. Model EW-1. An outstanding experimental kit for children. £7.13.6 incl. P.T.
A WIDE RANGE OF BOOKS ON ELECTRONICS AND RADIO. PLEASE SEND FOR LISTS OR PRICES.

To DAYSTROM LTD. Dept. P.W.-2, GLOUCESTER, ENG.
Please send me FREE BRITISH CATALOGUE (Yes/No)
Full details of model(s)
NAME
ADDRESS
MAIL ORDERS TO: 37 WELLINGTON STREET, LEEDS 1
4/6 extra under £5. Trade Supplied. 5/6 or over. NET.
PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME AT ANY BRANCH BELOW.
OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY.

BRADFORD
10 North Parade
Tel. 25349 (Half-Day Wed.)

BRISTOL
14 Lower Castle St. (Half-Day Wed.)
Tel. 22904.

BIRMINGHAM
31 St. Western Hill Station, CENtral 1279, No half-day

DERBY
6 St. Osmaston Rd., The Spot (Half-Day Wed.) Tel. 41361

DARLINGTON
13 Post House Wynd (Half-Day Wed.)
Tel. 68043

EDINBURGH
133 Leitch St. (Half-Day Wed.)

GLASGOW
326 Argyle Street, No half-day

HULL
CITY 4158 (Half-Day Thursday) Tel. 20505

LEICESTER
32 High Street. (Half-Day Thurs.)

LEEDS
5/6 Castle Market Arcade (No half-day) Tel.: 28322

LIVERPOOL
73 Dale St. (No half-day) Tel. CENtral 3573

LONDON
23 Edgware Road W2 (Half-Day Thursday)
Tel. PAL 1609

MANCHESTER
60A-60B Oldham St. Tel: CENtral 2778

MIDDLESBROUGH
106 Newport Rd. Tel: 40796

SHEFFIELD
2 Exchanges St. (Half-Day Wednesday)
Tel. 23716

VACANCIES FOR STAFF
AT VARIOUS BRANCHES
SHOP EXPERIENCE UNNECESSARY.
Written: 7 Wellington St. Leed's 1

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS
(FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and Impregnated Primaries 250-350v, 50 c/s, Screened,
MIDGET LAMPPED TYPE 2x2 x 2x4
250-60mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 100mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 150mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 200mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 250mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 300mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 350mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 400mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 450mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 500mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 600mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 700mA, 6.3v. 2a...

TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH
250-350v, 10mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 20mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 30mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 40mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 50mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 60mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 70mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 80mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 90mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 100mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 150mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 200mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 250mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 300mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 350mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 400mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 450mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 500mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 600mA, 6.3v. 2a...
250-350v, 700mA, 6.3v. 2a...

TWEETERS
R.A. 3 ohm 25/9 15 ohm 25/9
FANE HEAVY DUTY HI SPEAKERS 17/9 watt. Type 1,210l Post 6/6. Only 5 c/s.
R.S.C. POWER PACK 39/9
Metal case only 8 x 5 x 2/1 in. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Output at 1 pin plug and socket 150mA fully smoothed at 6.3v. 4a.
ARMSTRONG, TRUVOX, LEAK, QUAD, ROGERS, LINEAR, W.B., FANE, WHARFEDALE, GOODMANS, GARRARD, GOLDING, GRAMPIAN, LEXICON, TELEFUNKEN, TELITONNER, TANDBERG, FERROGRAPH Products stocked. Usual credit terms available.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS
Standard Periodic 35/9 to 35/9
Standard Periodic 35/9 to 35/9
Push-Pull 8 watts, EL84, or 6V6 to 35/9
Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 56V or 72V
Following types for 3 and 5a speakers
Push-Pull 15-18 watts, EL84, KT65
Push-Pull 15-18 watts, KT82, KT65
Push-Pull 20 watts, KT65, KT63, KT64, KT62

MID-WAVES
60mA, 200100 3/1, 100mA, 200 5000
60mA, 200100 3, 500, 10000
100mA, 100 5000
100mA, 100 5000

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS
All types for battery charging of 30-60c/s. Primaries
8-12-volt, 60mA, 36v.
60mA, 36v.
60mA, 36v.
60mA, 36v.
60mA, 36v.

AUDIOTRINE HF 901n. 15WATT HI-FI LOUD SPEAKERS Heavy cast construction. Dual cone rubber surround. Smooth frequency response 20-15,000 c/s.

SCOOP PURCHASE OF HIGH QUALITY RECORD CHANGERS

R.S.C. SUPER 30 STEREO AMPLIFIER
FULLY TRANSISTORISED 200-250v. A.C. Main Input.

OUTPUT TO 10 WATTS R.M.S. in 15 ohms and 15WATT R.M.S. in 8 ohms.

Maximum Instantaneous Peak Power Output 20 watts.

PRINTED CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION LATEST MULLARD TRANSISTORS
AD401, AD402, OC416, OC414, OC417.
FULL TAPE MONITORING FACILITIES.

SENSITIVITIES: Magnetic P.U. 4 mV, Crystal or Ceramic P.U. 400 mV. Microphone 4.5mV. Tape Head 2 mV. Radiotron 3 mV. Radiotron 6mV. 10 mV. M.G.M. 10 mV.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE: 10-20,000 c/s.

TWEETER CONTROL: +15dB to -15dB at 4Kc.

BASE TONE CONTROL: +15dB to -15dB at 100Hz.

HARMONIC DISTORTION at 6 Watts R.M.S.: 1,000 c/s, 0.03% HUM LEVEL: 75dB, N.R.M.S.

Complete kit with parts with full constructive instructions and full wiring diagram. If preferred printed circuit, ca be supplied with parts to suit your own wiring diagram. Attractive Walnut or Teak finish covered 8 c/s.

If Deposit £5-0-0 and 9 monthly payments 49/9. Total £22 11/3.

ALL COMPONENTS ETC. ARE OF A HIGH STANDARD MANUFACTURED BY LEADING BRITISH MANUFACTURERS.

Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

WE PROUDLY INTRODUCE TWO COMPLETE RANGE WITH HIGHLY SPECIFICATIONS COMPARING MORE THAN FAVOURABLE.

TWEETERS OFFERED AT 23 TIMES THE COST.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Rated output voltage 100V, 1000W, and not speaking at 110V.

PRICE: Crystal, Ceramic, Semi-Conductor, Mixed.

MAKE OF PICK-UP OR MICROPHONE.

CURRENT AVAILABLE REGARDLESS OF THE COST. SUPER S.W.R. DRAKE

CROSS-TALK: -50dB at 1,000 c/s.

S.W.R. CONTROL: Capacitor Input Selector, Base Control, Treble Control, Volume Control Balanced Control, Stereo Mono Switch, Tape Monitor Switch, Mains Switch.

INPUT SOCKETS: (Matched Pairs) 4 M.N.A., 2 Ceramic or Crystal P.U. (3 Radio/Aux), (4) Tape Head/Microphone.

Operation of the Input Selector Switch assures appropriate point-to-point wired circuits.

Ripple 18 m, a.g.c. Chassis, Size approx. 12" x 8", 3-1/4" High, and 9. Weight: Attractive Facia Plate and Matching Handle, Neon Light, Indicator, Above facilities, etc., except for General and Sub-Assortment of Control, apply also to Unit 12.

THESE UNITS ARE EMMINENTLY SUITABLE FOR FIXED INSTALLATIONS.


PRICE: Crystal, Ceramic, Semi-Conductor.

CRANE, DESHMAN, RICK, DILLMAN, EMMINENT.++

ANY WANTED.

CRANE, DESHMAN, RICK, DILLMAN, EMMINENT.++

RAW TEXT_END
R.S.C. STEREO 20/HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER
PROVIDING 10/14 WATT ULTRA LINEAR PUSH-PULL OUTPUT ON EACH CHANNEL

SUITABLE FOR "MIKE", GRAM, RADIO OR TAPE. INTENDED FOR THE HOME OR RECEPTION ROOM USE.

- Frequency Response: 4-30,000 c.p.s. (300-20,000 c.p.s. with 12 volts input).
- Hum Level: 0.05 db. down.
- Noise Level: 12.10.0. Sensitivity.
- Four-position tone compensation and Input Selective switch.
- Will amplify direct from Tape Banda.
- Stereo/Mono switch so that peak meter output of 28 watts can be used.
- Separate Bass and Treble Control gives "LIIT" and "Cut" controls.
- Noon phase inversion.
- Handsome Perpetual Frontplate.

Based on a Mardil design and employing valves ECC83, ECC80, ECC86, EL214, EL254, E251. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

OUTER TRANSISTORS are high-quality sections wound as to specifications. Output matchings are individually specified for 0.05%.

Complete set of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions, or Factory assembled, tested and supplied with our 12 months guarantee for £50.00 or Deposit £2/14. Term payments of 8/6 (Total £5.12.8). R.S.C. supplied factory built with EL34. Designed primarily as High Quality Tape and a Handsome Portable Carrying Cabinet of latest styling and finished Dark Grey leather-look. Size 19 x 12 x 15 x 15 in. Total cost as per our individually specified for 0.05%.

R.C.S. AIO 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

A high sensitive Push-Pull high output unit with self-contained Freq. Amp. Tone Control Tubes. Certified performance figures are compared with most Audio Amplifiers available. Level 70 db down. Frequency range 3 3 to 30,000 c.p.s. A speech designed for high gain linearity with ultra low distortion. Output matchings are individually specified for 0.05%. Separate Base and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum sensitivity required for full output is 10 mV/2 X 10000 ohm. ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SUITABLE.

The unit is designed for Clubs, Schools, THEATRES, Club HALLS or ORCHESTRAL ENSEMBLES, etc. with Electronic ORGAN, BASS, LEAD OR RHYTHM CHOPSTIX, etc. for graphs and for long term records. Output socket provides L.T. and R.T. for interconnection of separate inputs, such as Grams and "Mike" can be mixed, 200-300 volts. 50 c.c. A.C. Main output for 3 or 15 ohm speaker. Democratically supplied. Chassis and photo-printed circuit board and instructions.

Sold factory built with EL24 output valves and 12 months guarantee, for 14 Gns. If required perforated cover with carrying handle can be supplied for 1 Gns.

INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED on H.P. and CREDIT SALE Accounts settled in 6 months.

LINEAR TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER. Type EP1, switched equalization. (Terms: For Recording at 11 in, 3 in, 7 in per sec., and Playlist, £4 in Recording Level indicator. Designed primarily as the link between a Colafaro Tape deck and Hi-Fi amplifier, suitable almost any Tape Deck. N.A.S.T. in careful attention.

HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES

Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "Mike" and gram. as in A10. High sensitivity. Includes 3 valves for signal amplifiers, EL34, EL24, E251. High quality tonally wound output transformers specially made for ultra linear operation and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. Indistinguishable for high-end CARVINGS. FOR BASS AND TREBLE "LIIT" and "Cut". Frequency response 4 to 30,000 c.p.s. 6% negative feedback loops. Hum level 30 db. down. ONLY 3 millivolts input required for FULL OUTPUT.

Suitable for use with all makes and types of pickups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs for STANDARD OR LONG PLAYING RECORDS.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as WIND, STRING, BASS and TREBLE "LIIT", and "Cut". Frequency range to 30,000 c.p.s. 6% negative feedback loops.

OUTPUT SOCKET with plus and minus polarity. Total 2,000 c.p.s. A.C. Output for 3 or 15 ohm speaker. Kit complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions, point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions supplied. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Full color diagrams available on request for 5/6. If required jewelled metal covers with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for £1. Terms on Assembling only £26/13/6 (Total 28/10.0). Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet detailing Cabinets, Speakers, Mikes, etc.

R.S.C. STEREO/10 HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

A complete set of parts for the construction of a stereo-phono amplifier giving 5 watts high quality output per channel (total 10 watts). Sensitivity is 50 millivolts. Gains are for all stages. Bass and Treble Control give equal variation for "LIIT" and "Cut". Provision is made for use as straight Mono amplifier (non-parallel). The Valve line-up is ECC80, EL24, EL251. Outputs for 3 or 15 ohm speaker. Full point-to-point instructions and circuit diagrams supplied. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

GAUTS MINIATURE 3-5 WATTS: GRAM, RADIO OR TAPE. INTENDED FOR HOME OR RECEPTION ROOM USE.

- Frequency Response: 4-30,000 c.p.s. (300-20,000 c.p.s. with 12 volts input).
- Hum Level: 0.05 db. down.
- Noise Level: 12.10.0. Sensitivity.
- Four-position tone compensation and Input Selective switch.
- Will amplify direct from Tape Banda.
- Stereo/Mono switch so that peak meter output of 28 watts can be used.
- Separate Bass and Treble Control give equal variation for "LIIT" and "Cut". Provision is made for use as straight Mono amplifier (non-parallel). The Valve line-up is ECC80, EL24, EL251. Outputs for 3 or 15 ohm speaker. Full point-to-point instructions and circuit diagrams supplied. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

Gaut Miniature 3-5 W.A.T.T. Amplifier with mono or auto-change unit. Output for 250 c.p.s. speaker. For 200-250, A.C. mains Size 11 x 8 x 4 in. Volume and Only Tone Controls with Switch. Always in Stock at keen prices SINGLE and AUTO RECORD PLAYING UNITS, PICK-UP, CARTRIDGES, MICROPHONES, CABINETS, VALVES and CON-ONENTS TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST
R.S.C. BASS-REGEN 50 WATT AMPLIFIER
AN EXCEPTIONALLY POWERFUL HIGH QUALITY ALL-PURPOSE UNIT
For lead, rhythm, bass guitar and all other musical instruments
For vocalists, gram, radio, tape and general public announcements

* UNUSUALLY POWERFUL LOUDSPEAKER COMBINATION consisting of a FANE HIGH FLUX 12in. 30 watt unit PLUS a FANE 12in. 20 watt unit, with a treble lead response.

4 Jack Socket Inputs and two independent Volume Controls for simultaneous use of up to 4 pick-ups or mikes.


* Separate Bass and Treble Controls giving Boost and Cut. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

| TRANSISTORISED SOUND MIXER |
| Enables mixing of up to 4 standard jack inputs, i.e. Mike, tape, gram, tuner, etc., into single output. Complete with twin independent input units, each unit contains standard 9V battery.

R.S.C. G5 AMPLIFIER
Handsome cabinet (size 14 x 14 x 14in. approx. finished in Rexine/Vynair, 200-240v. A.C. mains. Suitable for Lead or Bamboo. Bass and Treble Controls giving Boost and Cut. Fitted in home or small club, etc.

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT
All for A.C. Mains 200-250v., 50c.

CHARGER AMMETERS

R.S.C. 4 WATT GRAM. AMPLIFIER KIT.
Complete set of parts to build a good quality compact unit suitable for use with any record playing unit. Malms in-laid cabinets separate Bass and Treble Controls. Output for 2½ ohm Speaker. For 200-250v. A.C. mains.

R.S.C. BABY AMPLIFIER or INTERCOMM KIT.
Complete set of parts with diagrams, etc. House in two polished walnut finished cases with double design, high sensitivity. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Fully isolated. Controllable at both units. An interesting class which would normally cost £20-25. Ready for use. $16.50.

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS.
Type 4. Small 4v. 15/24, approx. 60w. Fully isolated. Suitable for battery powered portable receivers requiring 12v. and 24v. Complete kit with diagrams 39½ for ready use 46½.

INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED ON H.P. ACCOUNTS SETTLED IN 6 MONTHS

R.S.C. COLUMN SPEAKERS
Covered in two-tone Rexine/ Vinyl, ideal for Home and Public Address. Normally supplied for 150v. line operation. Type CS 9, 9½ watts, fitted live tin. high flux speakers. Overall size 18 x 25 x 25in. 19½ Gns. or deposit 12½ Gns. and 5 monthly payments of 27½ Gns. Type CS 8, 15 watts. Fitted 251/2in. high flux speakers. Overall size 9 x 18 x 25in. approx. 19½ Gns. or deposit of 3½ Gns. and 6 monthly payments of 49½ Gns. (Total 215½ Gns.)

30 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER FOR LEAD, RHYTHM BASS GUITAR and for VOCAL or INSTRUMENTAL GROUPS
A Four input, two volume control Hi-Fi unit with Bass and Treble controls. Four group selectors. Designed for vocal or instrumental groups. For Bass, Lead or Rhythm Guitar. Millard or Brimar latest type vacuum. House strong Rexine covered cabinet with twin carrying handles. Attractive back and glass perspex fascia plate. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Output for 3 or 15 in. other speakers. Fitted in home or club. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

HEAVY DUTY CHARGER KIT.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS F.W. (BRIDGED)

COMPLETE POWER PACK KIT
Consisting of Main Transformer 0-200-250v. P.F.W. (Bridge) Selenium Rectifier; Ammeter, Variable Charge Rate Selector, Fusesholder and circuit. 5½/9 Gns.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS RX 40 4 LAXE 4 BAND
220/230/240v. 30/40w. A.C. mains operation. Frequency covered 180 Kc./sec. to 50 Mc./sec. Incorporates 6n. speaker slides rule tuning dial 3" meter, internal ferrite aerial bain. 10 section for short waves. Fitted sockets for optional outdoor aerials. Headphones, external speaker socket. Other features are exceptional, A.V.C. free, B.F.O., stand by switch, A.R.C., 8½ x 3½ x 12½in. Overall size 12½ x 3½ x 5½in. Fitted hinged and fitted carrying handles. Metal case. Brand new. High quality. Fully isolated. 19 Gns. or deposit 5½ and 4 monthly payments 37½ Gns. (Total 167½ Gns.)

5½. 40 WATT EXTRA HEAVY DUTY LOUDSPEAKERS famous 11 Gns. or deposit 3½ and 5 monthly payments 37½ Gns. (Total 167½ Gns.)

LINEAR TREMEO PRE-AMP UNIT
Suitable for use with any of our Amplifiers. Controls are Speed (frequency of Internationals). Depth (for heavy or light effect). Volume and Switch.

COMMISSION HOUSE, 493 NEW ROAD, STOCKHOLM, LONDON, E.16.
1. 6 VALVE 15 WATT PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER. 15 x 7 x 1¼ in. A.C. mains 240-250 volts. 4 inputs with controls for volume and bass treble lift controls. Tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Extra H.T. and L.T. for F.M. Tuner supplies etc., built and tested. £7 3½. 4/5.


3. AMPLIFIER KIT. 3 to 4 watt Amplifier Kit. Comprising chassis 8½ x 2½ x 1 in. Double wound makes transformer output transformer volume and tone controls, resistors, condensers etc. Valves 6V8, 6AC7 and metal rectifier. Circuit 1/6 free with kit. £6 6/6 plus 4/5 F.P.

4. 8-WATT 6-VALVE PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER & METAL RECTIFIER. Size 9 x 6 x 1½ in. A.C. Mains 200-250v. 3 valves. For use with Std. or L.F. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and micros. Output 8 watts at 6 per cent total distortion. Separate bass and treble lift controls. Two inputs, with controls for gain, and make. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speak. Built and tested. £2 15/6. P. & F. 6/6.


7. FULL 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE INCLUDING VALVES AND TUBE.


10. SILICON RECTIFIERS. 250V, P.I.V., 70mA. Six for 7½ post paid.

11. POCKET MULTI-METER. Size 5½ x 2½ x 1 in. Meter size 9½ x 1 in. Sensitivity 1,000 G.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. volts. 0-10, 0-15, 0-20, 0-30, 0-100, 0-1,000, D.C. current 0-1,000. A.C. current 0-100Ma. Resistance 0-1000 Ω. Complete with test probe, body and full instructions, 45/- P. & F. 3/6. FREE GIFT for limited period only. 30 Watt Electric Soldering Iron value 15/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter.


13. POWER SUPPLY KIT in metal case size 5½ x 3½ x 2½ in. incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and condensers. 230/250 A.C. mains Output: 9v, 10mA. 10½ plus 3/6 P. & F.

14. B.B.R. MONARCH U A10 WITH FULL P.F. HEAD. 4-speed, plays 10 records. 12½ in., 10in., or 7½ in. at 33, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Interchange 7½ in. 10in. and 12½ in. records of the same speed. Max musical play position; colour brown. Dimensions: 17½ x 10½ in. Space required above backboard 4½ in., below backboard 1½ in. Fitted with full P.F. turnover crystal head. £49.16.6. P. & F. 7/6.

15. REEL TAPE DECK. AC 200/200v, tape speed 3½ twin track. £5 5/6 P. & F. 7/6.

16. GCC FLAT HEATER ELEMENT 500 w.

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.
218 High Street, Acton, London, W.3.

All enquiries Stamped Addressed Envelope. Goods not dispatched outside U.K.
Shop hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Early closing Wednesday.
**RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD**
21C High St., Acton, London W3

Open 9 a.m.—6 p.m. including Sat., Early closing Wed.

---

**Elegant Seven Mk II**

The Radio with the STAR features

- 4 in. Speaker
- 7-transistor superhet. Output 350mW.
- Wooden cabinet, fitted handle with silver coloured fittings. Size 12½ x 8½ x 3½in.
- Horizontal tuning scale, size 11½ x 2⅛in. in silver with black lettering.
- All stations clearly marked.
- Ferrite-rod internal aerial
- I.F. neutralisation on each stage.
- D.C. coupled output stage with separate A.C. negative feed back.
- All components: ferrite rod and tuning assembly mounted on printed board.
- Operated from P.P. battery.
- Full comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams.
- Printed circuit board, back printed with all component values.

---

**Combination Portable and Car Radio**

**SARBHON PARK RADIO**

**MARTIN AUDIOKITS & RECORDAKITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F.M. TUNER UNIT Sets</th>
<th>Cash £12.17.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Or Dep. 15½ and 12 m.</td>
<td>(H.P. Price £13.17.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or Dep. 15½ and 15 m.</td>
<td>£13.5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRANSISTORIZED AMP., with position input selector, pre-amp and controls, 10 watt amplifier and Power Pack**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For 4 Ohm Speaker</th>
<th>Cash £14.5.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For 8 Ohm Speaker</td>
<td>(H.P. Price £15.0.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All above include Front Panels, knobs and knobs and 2 TWO TRACK RECORD/AMP. (Valve) FOR STUDIO DECK, 6 valves, controls, self powered |

| Cash £11.10.0 |
| Or Dep. 3½ and 4 m. | £12.11.0 |
| Or Dep. 4½ and 6 m. | £12.12.0 |
| Or Dep. 6½ and 8 m. | (H.P. Price £12.5.0) |
| Or Dep. 8½ and 10 m. | £13.0.0 |

**COLLARO STUDIO DECK**

3 speed latest. Two Track Deck £10.19.6

**COMPLETE KIT with case, spkr., tape and mic.**

| Cash £20.19.6 |
| Or Dep. 4½ and 12 m. | £22.19.6 |
| Or Dep. 6½ and 12 m. | (H.P. Price £27.5.0) |

**FOUR TRACK AMP., as above.**

| Cash £12.12.0 |
| Or Dep. 6½ and 12 m. | (H.P. Price £13.0.0) |
| Or Dep. 8½ and 10 m. | £13.0.0 |

**FOUR TRACK DECK Marquett 'X' Series heads.**

| Cash £15.9.0 |

**COMPLETE KIT with case, spkr., tape and mic.**

| Four Track Deck Cash £23.19.6 |
| Or Dep. 15½ and 12 m. | (H.P. Price £26.13.0) |
| Or Dep. 3½ and 6 m. | £5.0.0 |
| Or Dep. 4½ and 6 m. | £5.0.0 |
| Or Dep. 6½ and 8 m. | (H.P. Price £10.9.0) |

**TAPE PRE-AMP for studio deck, self powered.**

| Cash £8.8.0 |
| Two Track Deck | £8.8.0 |
| Or Dep. 6½ and 8 m. | £9.9.0 |
| Or Dep. 8½ and 10 m. | £10.9.0 |

**COMPLETE KIT with case, spkr., tape and mic.**

| Four Track Deck Cash £23.19.6 |

---

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

**Selection**

**FANE 22/20 Heavy Duty 12in., 20 watt.**

| £26.5.0 |

---

**MOTORS PICK-UPS**

**Selection**

- **GARRARD SP40 Mono**
- **GARRARD Model 1000 Mono**
- **GARRARD Model 2000 Mono Large Table**
- **GARRARD Model 3000 Mono Heavy Duty**
- **GARRARD Model 3000 Mono Light Duty**
- **GARRARD Model 40 Single Player**
- **GARRARD Model 400 Mono Single Player**
- **GARRARD Model 400 Mono Single Player**
- **GARRARD Model 400 Mono Single Player**
- **GARRARD Model 400 Mono Single Player**
- **GARRARD Model 400 Mono Single Player**
- **GARRARD Model 400 Mono Single Player**

---

**POWER SUPPLY KIT to purchasers of “Elegant Seven” parts, incorporating transformers, etc., A.C. mains 200-250V.**

---

**Leaflets available upon receipt of 6d. stamp**

---

**February, 1966**

---

www.americanradiohistory.com
(1) Multilaud "10 Plus 10" Stereo Amplifier
A High Fidelity design providing up to 10 watts per channel.
KIT OF PARTS 820.0.0.
Built and tested $24.00 (C. & L. 7/6).
We can use the 284.0.0. Monoblock with our Dual Channel Pre-Amplifier. KIT OF PARTS 825.0.0.
Built and tested $84.00 (C. & L. 10/61).

(2) Multilaud Dual Channel Pre-Amplifier
A four-valve design for both Stereophonic and Monophonic operation.
KIT OF PARTS 812.16.0.
Built and tested $15.00 (C. & L. 5/).

(3) The "Twin Three" Stereo Amplifier
Based on a recent design by Multilaud Ltd. It is ideally suited for use in Portable Record Players. KIT OF PARTS 819.0.0.
Built and tested $9.00 (C. & L. 7/6). To construct a Stereo Portable Record Player, we offer an Amplitwister Amplifier with two 1 x 2 sq. tubes and Portable Case for $9.10.00 (C. & L. 10/).

Fully descriptive leaflets available on any of the above items.
Instruction Books and Details of all kits are supplied Free with Kits of Parts but may be purchased separately if required.

Items 1 and 14, 5½ each; 6 and 13 3/6 each; 7, 8, 9, 10, 20 each; 11, 21/6 each; 12 5/6. All Post Free.

(5) Tudor AM/FM Tuner
Built and tested 29 Gns. (P. & F. 7/6).

(6) Multilaud 3-Valve Pre-Amplifier Tone Control
Described in detail for the Stereophonic range of Monophonic Power Amplifiers.
KIT OF PARTS 801.0.0.
Built and tested $11.10.00 (C. & L. 6/).

(8) Multilaud "5-10" Main Amplifier
For use with Multilaud 2 or 3-valve pre-amplifiers with which it un-distorted power output of up to 10 watts is obtained.
KIT OF PARTS 810.0.0.
Built and tested $13.10.00 (C. & L. 6/).

(10) Multilaud "3-JRC"
A high quality Amplifier developed from the very popular 3-valve Multilaud "3-3" design.
KIT OF PARTS 68.8.0.
Built and tested $11.10.00 (C. & L. 6/).

(11) The "Mono-Gramp"
A small Amplifier of simple high quality performance producing up to 10 watts undistorted output.
KIT OF PARTS 41.10.0.
Built and tested $16.00.0 (C. & L. 3/6).

VERITONE 30 AMPLIFIER
A general purpose amplifier of outstanding quality designed especially for Dance Bands, Clubs, Hotels, Factories, indoor Public address requirements, and Outdoor Public address requirements. A powerful, robust, portable Amplifier which will provide high quality reproduction, distortion free. The Amplifier has two standard Jack socket inputs, high gain and low gain with individual volume controls, and with the master volume control, the inputs may be mixed and balanced as required. housed in a really robust, well finished in smooth grey finish with chrome handle and silver grille, front panel with construction and knobs. Built-in Pre-amplifier and Control Unit, 50 watt Unidirectional Output. Switched Output for Use on 15 or 25 watt Loudspeakers. Built welded and tested. Carry-case and Instruction Book. Victoria Covered with chrome handle as illustrated. $55 extra.

Price 18 Gns.

(7) MULLARD 2-VALVE PRE-AMPLIFIER
A simple design for use with the Multilaud MAIN AMPLIFIERS but also perfectly suitable for other makes. New with new design front panel.
KIT OF PARTS 48.0.0.
Built and tested $8.10.00 (C. & L. 9/).

(12) Stereo Tape Pre-Amplifier Model STP-1
For use with current Transot, Resell-ell or Collaro "Studiol" and 4-track Stereo Decks. Now with new design front panel.
KIT OF PARTS 48.0.0.
Built and tested $8.10.00 (C. & L. 9/).

(13) Mullard Type "C" Tape Pre-Amplifier
Suitable for most 4-track Mono Tape Decks. Now with new design front panel.
KIT OF PARTS 48.0.0.
Built and tested $8.10.00 (C. & L. 7/).

(14) Mullard Tape Amplifier Model HF TR3
Based on Mullard's type A. Ideal for portable or home use. KIT OF PARTS 48.0.0.
Built and tested $10.00.0 (C. & L. 7/).

(16) JL10 Power Amplifier
Incorporates the latest design of B1010 and B1012 valves in push-pull Partridge output stage. Partridge mains transformer and smoothing choke. 10 watt power output, surplus. Built and tested $12.10.0 (C. & L. 7/).

(17) Double Feature Pre-Amplifier
Inputs for microphone, crystal or magnetic pick-up, tuner unit, and an additional output for a facility for tape recording and high fidelity replay. This unique feature means that should you wish to include tape in your loud system at a later date all that is required is a suitable tape deck. Built and tested $12.15.0 (C. & L.)

Price if both units purchased together:
Built and tested $58.6.0 (C. & L. 10/).
Introducing the new Veritone Saturn transistorised F.M. Tuner

Veritone bring to you a new design in F.M. Tuners unique in both circuitry and styling—designed for the modern-minded enthusiast

THE VERITONE SATURN TRANSISTORISED F.M. TUNER

Specifications:
- Transistors: 1 x AF125, 1 x AF121, 4 x AF116
- Diodes: 4 x OA79, 1 Variable Capacity Diode
- Solid State Full Wave Bridge Rectifier, 10AZ212 Zener Diode
- 4 I.F. Stages
- Switchable A.F.C.
- Tuning Meter
- Tuning Range 87.5-108.5 Mc/s
- Stabilised Power Supply
- Din Outlet Socket
- Fully Variable Audio Output Attenuator
- Sensitivity 4 mV for 30 dB signal to noise ratio
- Attractive Black and Silver Grey front panel with mirror strip top and bottom
- Facility for Plug in Multiplex Stereo Adaptor (available at a later date)

PRICE 25 gns. (Inc. P.T.) TEAK CASE OPTIONAL EXTRA

Full technical information and details available on request

NOW ON DEMONSTRATION AT ALL BRANCHES

STERN-CLYNE

SEE FOLLOWING PAGE FOR ADDRESSES
THE PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER. A truly first-class portable machine by famous manufacturers incorporating the renowned B.B.S. single-speed 3-track Tape Deck, 2-1/2 ins. Tape Counter, Record Level Indicator, Volume and On/Off Tone Control. 3 watts output. Inputs for recording from Microphone and Radio. Tape Monitor Socket. Extension Loudspeaker Socket. Attractive two-tone green/cream covered Portable Cabinet. Supplied complete with Microphone, Head & Tape and Spare Spool. Carriage and Insurance 15/- extra. Credit Terms: £5.19.0 deposit and 1 monthly payment of £1.3.4 total credit price £5.10.0.

FULLY AUTOMATIC TAPE SPOOLS.
1 in., £1.4.0; 2 in., £2.8.0; 3 in., 3/3. tape and Spool.
1 in., 2/8.
PLASTIC TAPE CONTAINERS. Any single item on 6d. P. & P. Orders over £1 post free.

PLASTIC TAPE SPOOL CONTAINERS. For spool sizes 3 in., 2/8; 4 in., 2/9; 5 in., 2/9, 6 in., 2/9. Any single item plus 6d. P. & P. Orders over all post free.

WE can supply comprehensive stocks of Tape Recorders, Decks and Accessories at all Branches or order with assurance by mail.

AMERICAN RECORDING TAPE

| Item | Type     | Price  
|------|----------|--------|
| 1 in. | 360 ft. HL Acetate | 8/6  
| 3 in. | 960 ft. HP Acetate | 10/-  
| 5 in. | 1,500 ft. HL Acetate | 12/-  
| 7 in. | 1,900 ft. 44 in. Porcelain | 18/-  
| 3 in. | 1,500 ft. DP Porcelain | 14/-  
| 7 in. | 1,600 ft. 44 in. DP Porcelain | 20/-  
| 7 in. | 1,800 ft. 44 in. DP Porcelain | 22/-  
| 5 in. | 5,000 ft. DP Porcelain | 25/-  

PORT FREE.

ETCH YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

A complete kit of parts to make your own printed circuit board to your own specification, high quality materials used to ensure perfect results. Price complete with all necessary chemicals and copper clad laminated boards, 19/6. 3/16 packing and postage.

LONDON

19 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. Telephone SO2990.95. Half Day Thursday.

80 Totnesian Court Road, W.1. Telephone SO4517. Half Day Thursday.

36 Edgware Road, W.2. (Address: 36 Edgware Road, W.2. Telephone SO15006. Half Day Thursday.


100 Holloway Road, N.7. NORSH 7541. Half Day Thursday.

30 Cambridges Church Street, S.E.1. (Address: 30 Cambridges Church Street, S.E.1. Telephone SO15006. Half Day Thursday.

NOW ALSO OPEN AT:

230 Kingsway Road, W.1. (Address: 230 Kingsway Road, W.1. Telephone SO15006. Wednesday.

NEW CENTRE

ANOTHER

MANCHESTER

29 Lord Street, Royal 2450. Open 6 days a week.

SHEFFIELD

123 The Moor, Sheffield. Telephone 23996. Half Day Thursday.

BRISTOL

56 Merchant Street, Bristol. Telephone 23996. Open 6 days a week.

LIVERPOOL

32 Lord Street. Royal 2450. Open 6 days a week.

ANOTHER

NEW CENTRE

NOW OPEN

AT

EASTOWN HOUSE

LINCOLN ST.

NOTTINGHAM

Tel. 65589

www.americanradiohistory.com
Baker Loudspeakers

Handcrafted to the Travesty of High Fidelity Models

12", 15", STLWART
4 or 10 ohms, 1200-14,000 c.p.s., 15,000 Horse. Bass Res. 40 c.p.s.

15", 12, DLX
75-18,000 c.p.s., 14,000 Horse. Bass Res. 30 c.p.s. Remarkable value.

18", 65, SUPERB
Aluminum Drive, Foam Cone Surround 35-17,000 c.p.s., Bass Res. 22 c.p.s. Sublime value.

GROUP MODELS FOR VOCALS


Your Own 13 ohms. Heavy Duty outputs.

GROUP "20" 12", dia. 32", 14,000 lines 8 ohms.

GROUP "50" 15", dia. 50", 17,000 lines 18 ohms.

---

Radio Component Specialists

337 Whitehorse Road
West Croydon T/O 1665

Written guarantee with every purchase

(Export: Send remittance and extra post, no C.O.D.)

Buses 133, 68pass door, S.Rn, Sellturst
SNIPERSCOPE

Famous wartime "snip's" ideal for seeing in the dark. An infra-red image converter with a high intensity infra-red screen which lights up objects in the dark. Available only in red, or can be had with an ohm magnet type H speaker. Speaker Bargain requested.

SPOT OR FOG LAMP


THERMOSTATS

Type A' 15 amp for controlling room heaters, greenhouses, drying cupboards. Has spindle for pointer knob quickly adjustable from 60°- 80°F. Good plus 1/2 post. Suitable box for wall mounting. 5/-, P. & 1/1.

Type B' 15 amp. This is a 17/6 long red line type made by famous Sargent Spindle. Adjustable from 50°-100°F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable from 30°- 100°F. Suitable for controlling furnaces, oven, kiln, immersion heater or to control thermostat in fire alarm. 5/- plus 2/9 post and insurance. Price 7/6.

Type C' is a small porcelain thermostat as fitted to electric blankets etc. All sets adjustable by screw through side, F. / 6 & 6/6.

Type D' or "O" call this the ice-stat as it cuts in and out at around freezing point 0°/3°. Has many uses, one of the best I have comes from keeping the left pipes from freezing in a length of pipe 6 feet long. We have been putting the round pipes. 7/6. F. & 1/1.

Type E' This is a standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjusted cover normal refrigerator temperature. 7/6, plus 1/- post.

9-Way push-button switch

Each way having two single pole change over with on and off contact, good length push with 250c per doz. 2/6 each, post 2/6 post.

Waterproof Heater Wire

16 yrs. length 75 watts, self regulating temperature control. 19/-, post free.

Three Unusual Items

OZONE OUTPUT—For removing smell and generally improving any oppressive atmosphere. The fresh air is passed through a Philips Ozone Lamp and mains unit, only needs box 12/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance. BLACK LIGHT UNIT, 40 watt intensity, compress lamp, suitable for UV photography etc. 12/6 plus post 2/6.

INFRA RED HEATER

Make up one of three latest type heaters, ideal for bathrooms, kitchen, bedroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy to follow instructions—see silicon enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wavelength in microns. Prices for each kit element range from £1/- to £2/-, plus 2/- post element and insurance. Full switch 1/- extra.

SNIP FOR RECORD LOVERS

Acos GP83 Tuner Cartridge

In Stereo—17° and 78 records fitted with two stylus—diamond for Stereo and L.P.—diamond for 17°. This is mated and is a standard replacement for most record players using Garrard—B.R.—Collaro etc. etc. The regular price of this cartridge is 5/-; We offer these new at a perfect price 15/- less than the price of one stylus plus 1/2-/- post and insurance.

GANGED POTS

Standard type and size with good length of spindle—made by Magnoke. List price is 19/- (each box “1/4”). You can have them at 12/- doz with 5/- or 1/- each if less than doz. Following values in "10"-30k—5k—10k—15k—20k—100k—200k—500k—1 meg + 1 meg all new and unused. Post 2/9 each, doz less than 1/- per doz £5 doz or more post free.

YOUR LAST CHANCE FOR THIS

A complete kit of parts to build and fit 6 transistor styled and wave superhet receiver at only 39/6. Price for 2-/-.

"CORONET" Mk. IV

It fully covers the medium waveband and that part of the long waveband to bring in any stations in the light. The circuit includes a highly efficient slab aerial and 25m P.M. speaker. Overall size comfortably 4 1/2 x 1 1/2. Supplied complete with carrying case and instructions.

575 mW TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

4 transistor including two in push-pull input for crystal or magnetic microphone or pick-up—feed back loops—switched 3 microns. Price 19/6.

POST and insurance 2/9. 50 ohm Speaker 12/6 extra.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR

With this you can operate your equipment from the mains. You can also recharge your batteries in two, three or six hours. Only 18/6 plus 2/- post and insurance. We have the charge at no time.

TWO WAY RADIO

Get communication over mile. FULLY transistorised—electrolyte controlled built-in tilting telescopic aerial—press button operation—$5 three batteries—two memories complete with switch or 5/6 see switch. Six or more post free otherwise 3/-.

FOURSTATION INTERCOM

Will save time and improve efficiency.

SEED AND PLANT RAINING

Ideal in home—office—shop—surgery etc. Complete outfits comprise Master unit and three substations each complete with small bell and mains operated. 6v-9v, 2/6 post and insurance. Each with 2/- post otherwise 3/.

13 AMP SOCKET

Change all odd-luck rooted ones to these modern fused types and install a new ring main. White plastic sockets for assistance to be mounted or for letting into wall or skirting.—also made in grey and with 5/6 switch or 5/6 see switch. Six or more post free otherwise 3/-.

HEAT & LIGHT UNIT

Gives 200 watts of heat with approx. 150 watts of light and simply fits in place of lamp. 20/6. Plus 3/6 carriage and insurance.

TURRET TUNERS

By the famous Clydeor, Haywood, complete with coils, but less coil core values and knobs—all 35 nice—wonderful bargains, at 1/- each plus 2/6 post.

THE "MINY" TAPE RECORDER

Of the many tape recorders to offer at 21/- or less we have at last found one we can recommend. This instrument uses two motors, is completely portable, beautifully styled and looks like a good tape recorder. However, many good features is a switch on the microphone to stop and start the machine whenever a very useful feature for you when recording, and for those problems with a tipster, but if you get your microphone off with a 50 watts, normal tapes, standard batteries. Although originally sold at 15/16 we are able this month to offer for only £5, 14/6 plus 1/- post and insurance. Brand new and complete with microphone, tape and book, nothing else to say. DON'T MISS THIS AMAZING OFFER.

Sheel Paxolin

Ideal for transistor projects. Special offer 12 1/2" panels 3 x 6in. 5/-.

MAINS POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 4v—9v to 19 volts for up to 900mA (class K working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: P11—P12—P14—P16—P23—P39 and others. Kit comprises: taking transformer, smoothing and load resistor, 500 and 5000 fold condensers with diode and rectifiers, ideal amp at only 14/6 plus 2/- post.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD

Callers: 266 LONDON ROAD, WEST CROYDON, SURREY

Post orders to: Dept. P.W., 4 Springfield Road, Eastbourne, Sussex

February, 1966
INCREASE YOUR KNOWLEDGE

ICS

CHOOSE THE RIGHT COURSE FROM:
RADIO AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION, RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING, ELECTRONICS, COMPUTERS AND PROGRAMMING, ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS, SERVOMECHANISMS, TELEMETRY, COLOUR TV, INSTRUMENTATION, AND PRINCIPLES OF AUTOMATION.

ALSO EXAMINATION COURSES FOR:
Inst. of Electronic and Radio Engineers
C. & G. Telecommunication Techns’ Cert.
C. & G. Supplementary Studies
P.M.G. Certificates, Radio Amateurs’ Exam.

LEARN AS YOU BUILD
Practical Radio Courses: Gain a sound knowledge of Radio as you build YOUR OWN 5-valve superhet Receiver and Transistor Portable, Signal Generator and High Quality Multimeter. At the end of the course you have invaluable practical equipment and a fund of personal knowledge and skill. ICS Practical Radio Courses open a new world to the keen amateur.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

THERE IS AN ICS COURSE FOR YOU
Whether you need a basic grounding, tuition to complete your technical qualifications, or further specialised knowledge, ICS can help you with a course individually adapted to your requirements. There is a place for you among the fully-trained men. They are the highly paid men—the men of the future. If you want to get to the top, or to succeed in your own business, put your technical training in our experienced hands.
ICS Courses are written in clear, simple and direct language, fully illustrated and specially edited to facilitate individual home study. You will learn in the comfort of your own home—at your own speed. The unique ICS teaching method embodies the teacher in the text; it combines expert practical experience with clearly explained theoretical training. Let ICS help you to develop your ambitions and ensure a successful future. Invest in your own capabilities.

FILL IN AND POST THIS COUPON TODAY
You will receive the FREE ICS Prospectus listing the examinations and ICS technical courses in radio, television and electronics. PLUS details of over 150 specialised subjects.

PLEASE SEND FREE BOOK ON
NAME
ADDRESS
OCCUPATION
AGE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 170, INTERTEXT HOUSE, PARKGATE RD, London SW11
THE "SKYROVER" RANGE
GENERAL SPECIFICATION

7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet, 5 waveband portable receiver, operating from batteries. The SKYROVER and SKYROVER DE LUXE cover the full Medium Waveband and Short Waveband 315-34 M and also 4 separate switched band-spread ranges, 15M, 16M, 20M and 25M, with Band Spread Tuning for accurate Station Selection. The coil back and tuning horns are completely factory assembled and wired and tested. The remaining assembly can be completed in under 2 hours from our easy to follow stage by stage instructions.

NEW—THE SKYROVER Mk 111

Now supplied with reel-signed cabinet, otherwise identical to the standard model. 10 x 6 x 3 in., with carrying handle. £8.19.6 Post.

NEW—THE SKYROVER DE LUXE

Tone Control Circuit is incorporated with separate Control. In a wood cabinet, size 12 x 9 x 3 in., covered with a mahogany finish, plastic trim and carrying handle. Car aerial socket fitted.

H.P. Terms: 27/- dep. and 11 months at 15/- Total H.P. £25.5.5

The Very Latest MAGNAVOX-COLLARO 363 TAPE DECKS

3 speed model—11. 31, 7ips, available with either 1 track or 3 track head. Features include: noise control; dynamic control; 3-way forward and reverse; 3 in. 3 pole fully shielded induction motor; interlocking keys; size of top panel 14 x 14 in., deep below unit plate. For. £35.0.0

LASKY'S PRICE with 1 track £10.10.0

LASKY'S PRICE with 3 tracks £13.9.6

SPECIAL for OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS—the new Magnavox-Collaro 363 (above) for 110/125 V, 50 or 60 c.p.s. as above. Price £35.0.0

Give a Lasky's Gift Voucher

The Ideal gift for Birthdays and all other special occasions. Any value in multiples of 20/6 (min.) upwards.

Special Inaugural Offer—Vouchers Worth More than you pay! e.g. 5 Guinea Voucher for £1-10/6 Vouchers for 10/- etc.

You save money and give pleasure with a Lasky's Gift Voucher.

TRANSISTORS new and guaranteed

GET 81, GET 86, GET 86 A, GET-87, GET-89, 8R, 14R, 245, 247, OC21, 0C21B, OC24, 0C24B

TRANSFORMERS by Brush Crystal Co. (B.C.C.)

T10-105 45 k c/s. + 2 k c/s.
T1O-105 75 c/s, + 2 k c/s.
T1O-105 150 c/s, + 1 k c/s.
T1O-105 220 c/s, + 1 k c/s.
T10-105 450 c/s, + 2 k c/s.

B.S.R.

AUTOCHANGERS—BRAND NEW AT LOWEST EVER PRICES

Brand new and fully guaranteed—complete with cartridge and stylus.

UNITRONIC Brand—Fully Guaranteed

3in. Message tape, 500ft. £4.9.6
3in. Message tape, 200ft. £2.10.6
5in. Message tape, 300ft. £4.10.0
5in. Message tape, 600ft. £8.0.0
5in. Triple play 300ft. Mylar base £15.10.0
5in. Double play 300ft. Mylar base £15.0.0
5in. Long play 900ft. Acetate base £10.0.0
5in. Standard play, 600ft. PVC base £8.10.0
5in. Triple play 900ft. Mylar base £15.0.0
5in. Double play 900ft. Mylar base £15.0.0
5in. Long play 1,200ft. Acetate base £15.0.0
5in. Standard play, 1,200ft. PVC base £15.0.0
5in. Triple play 1,200ft. Mylar base £15.0.0
5in. Double play 1,200ft. Mylar base £15.0.0
5in. Standard play, 1,200ft. Mylar base £15.0.0
5in. Triple play, 3,600ft. Mylar base £58.10.0

Gorler UT 340 FM/VHF TUNING HEART

Permeability tuning—covering 87 to 108 MHz for use with one ECC83 valve. In metal case, size 21 x 6 x 2 in., includes all necessary parts.

Lasky's Price £19.11

ECC83 valve £6.4.0

Lasky's Price £25.15
NEW COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS
MODEL KT 320 KIT


LASKY'S PRICE 25 GNS. POST FREE

MODEL HE30 NEW AVAILABLE-

LASKY'S PRICE 33 GNS.
H.P. Terms available.

MODEL HE40


LASKY'S PRICE 19 GNS.
H.P. Terms £4.0.0. dep. and 11 months at £1.12.0.
Total H.P.P. £31.12.0.

MODEL HE80

14-valve super sensitive communication receiver. Freq. range 540 Kc/s-10 Mc/s and 144-146 Mc/s. Dual conversion on 2 stages, with extra B.F.O. stage, Single R.F. stage, two I.F. stages on all other bands. B.F.O. and Q-multiplier circuits. Improved A.M. and voltage regulated powerpack. 2 in 1 transistor band spread on amateur band, large illuminated dial with a square dial, with a square dial. All controls fitted. Output for speaker and phones. Valice line-up: 4 x 6AQ8, 3 x 6AS6, 2 x 6GR7, 1 x 6BA8, 1 x 6BQ6, 1 x 6AL5, and 4 x 6A2. Steel case 17 x 7 x 3½ ins. For 220/250v, A.C. mains. Brand new with full instruction manual. No Kits available.

LASKY'S PRICE 59 GNS. POST FREE
H.P. Terms £12.19.0 dep. and 11 monthly payments of £4.15.0. Total H.P.P. £166.17.0.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT - Our Head Office and Mail Order Departments have now been transferred to our new building 3-15 CAVELL STREET, TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1

Tel: STE 4821/2

All Mail Orders, correspondence, H.P. enquiries/accounts etc. should now be sent to the above address. These premises have been especially designed for us to facilitate the handling of Mail Orders and continue our aim of rapid dispatch coupled with good service, with which our name has been synonymous over the past 35 years.

Ideal Seasonal Presents

TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIOS

All supplied complete with personal earpiece, battery and carrying case. Fully guaranteed - ready to use. POST FREE.

BOY'S 2 TRANSISTOR £5.9.6

BOY'S 4 TRANSISTOR MODEL £12.19.6

LASKY'S PRICE 35/-
LASKY'S PRICE 45/-

THE "TRANSWAVE" DE LUXE TWO WAVEBAND RADIO

A Boy transistor set giving good quality reception over the full Med. and Long wavebands. Internal ferrite and detachable chrome telescopic aerial, 7½ p.m. speaker, Smart black plastic cabinet with metal lid and 12½ x 3 x 1½ ins. Uses 3 x 613E6 and 2 x 6E7. Price £14.19.6

THE "SOKOL" TRANSISTOR BAND TWO RADIO

Super quality receiver covering the full Med. and Long wavebands with interchangeable battery which can be changed from any 110/220v. A.C. mains supply. Also operates on 8 PF3 type dry batteries. FM receiver. Black and black plastic cabinet 6 x 3½ x 1½ ins. Works for external aerial. Complete with real leather case, rechargeable battery and charger. £18.19.6

THE "CONVAIR" 10 TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RECEIVER

Extremely well designed and made receiver covering the Long, Med. and Short wavebands. The Short waveband has been switched band spread on 10m., 19m., 38m., 43m., 41m., 4 bands. Internal ferrite rod and telescopic aerial. Sockets for external aerial and earth and gram. Pick-up, Soft cream and black plastic cabinet with carrying handle-size 10 x 7 x 3½ ins. £15.19.6. (A.B.C. type battery supplied).

LASKY'S PRICE £12.19.6

SPECIAL OFFER: GARRARD AT5 AUTOCHANGERS

4 speed record model — brand new and fully guaranteed.

LASKY'S PRICE £25.19.6

With mono crystal cartridge

£6.9.6

With stereo cartridge

£9.9.6

Tel: PAD 3271

207 EDGWAVE RD, LONDON, W.2

Tel: MUS 2605

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1

Both open all day daily. Early closing Thursday.

Mail Orders and correspondence to 3-15 Cavell St., Tower Hamlets, London, E.1. Tel: STE 4821/2

LASKY'S FOR SPEEDY MAIL ORDER SERVICE

www.americanradiohistory.com
### Marconi Communication Receivers CR.150


### P.C. Radio's mains P.S.U. for above, 90/-.

### H.R.O. Senior Table Model

In excellent, fully checked and tested condition. Complete with 8 wire mesh flexible coffee coils and mains P.S.U. **£28.** Carriage and Packing 30/-.

### Complete Power Supply Unit for H.R.O. Receiver

£26.11.5. Brand New 65/-.

### ARB8 Receivers

Fully reconditioned, £35, rebuilt models £85. Carriage paid U.K.

### E.E. Megger Circuit Tester

2 ranges 0 to 1,000 volt, (0001 to 200,000). With test leads, leather carrying case. Tested £4.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

### Marconi Signal Generator

**Type TF 831/2S.** Frequency range 12.485 Mc/s in five ranges. Directly calibrated frequency dial. Output waveform: CW, sine wave, A.M., pulse A.M. (from external source). Internal modulation frequency range 100-1,000 Hz. Excellent—continuously variable directly calibrated from 0.1 µA to 0.5 µA, b.h. high up to 1 µA. Natural frequency, 5000 to 10,000. Impedance 50 ohms. Fine frequency tuning control, carrier on/off switch. Built-in calibrator for 2 Mc/s and 10 Mc/s. Stabilised voltage supply. In excellent "as new" condition, fully checked and guaranteed. **£115.** Carriage 30/-.

### Panel Meters (round)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Make</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500Vm</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100Vm</td>
<td>£4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50Vm</td>
<td>£5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10Vm</td>
<td>£6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5V</td>
<td>£7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-15V</td>
<td>£8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-50V</td>
<td>£9.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-500V</td>
<td>£10.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Projection Type

**Marconi Signal Generator**

**Type TF 831/2S.** Frequency range 12.485 Mc/s in five ranges. Directly calibrated frequency dial. Output waveform: CW, sine wave, A.M., pulse A.M. (from external source). Internal modulation frequency range 100-1,000 Hz. Excellent—continuously variable directly calibrated from 0.1 µA to 0.5 µA, b.h. high up to 1 µA. Natural frequency, 5000 to 10,000. Impedance 50 ohms. Fine frequency tuning control, carrier on/off switch. Built-in calibrator for 2 Mc/s and 10 Mc/s. Stabilised voltage supply. In excellent "as new" condition, fully checked and guaranteed. **£115.** Carriage 30/-.

### Thermal Plus Mechanical Circuit Breaker for A.C. & D.C.

Current 1 amp. Protects against shorts instantaneous overloads (up to 30 Mc/s). Also protects against overloads: 1500-, 2150-, 2600- and 3000 Mc/s. Price **£24.**

### Semi-Automatic Battery Charger

Baby batron. Initial charging rate 3.5 amp D.C. automatically reducing to 1.5 or lower (depending on specific gravity of battery acid). As the battery receives the charge indication light indicates visually the high current or when incorrectly connected. Meter incorporated. For or 12A batteries. Volts 240/240. Price **£3.** P. & P. 1/-.

### Variometer for No. 19 set, 1/6.

### Telephone Handset

Standard G.P.O. type, new 12L- P. & P. 2/-.

### Wireless Set No. 52 (Canadian)

Complete station consisting of Transmitter, Receiver, Battery and Cables. All contained in special carrier. 1.75-15 Mc/s in 3 bands. R13 as output valve. 45-15 Mc/s as phone and microphone. Receiver includes crystal calibrator, Tx. can be exactly tuned to Rx. frequency. Side-tone. Loudspeaker on receiver with on/off switch. All brand new with accessories. Export. Price on application.
Circuits • Diagrams • Repair Data

Here's all you need for servicing OVER 1,450 Models (1962–1965)

There is no other publication like Newnes RADIO & TV SERVICING... the greatest time-saver and money-maker you can own! 3 volumes packed with circuits, data and hints for repairing over 1,450 models (1962-65). TV, radio, tape recorders... all the famous makes are here. Plug big section of latest Radio and TV developments. Examine it, USE it for a week FREE! Don't miss this opportunity—simply post coupon today. Absolutely no obligation.

• TELEVISION • RADIO
• RADIOGRAMS
• TAPE RECORDERS
• RECORD REPRODUCERS

Examine it—use it FREE FOR A WEEK

3 VOLUMES
1,848 PAGES
OVER 2,000 CIRCUITS & DIAGRAMS

ONE REPAIR JOB CAN REPAY ITS COST

Compiled by a team of research engineers this big 3-volume library gives you, instantly, the vital data and circuits you need. Cuts out guesswork and delays, steps up your earning power.

Nearly 60,000 Sets of previous editions sold! Are you missing extra income? Find out why this big servicing aid is in such demand—send for your Free Trial Set today.

To: George Newnes Ltd., 15-17 Long Acre, London, W.C.2

Please send RADIO & TV SERVICING (3 volumes) Address
Without obligation to buy. If you accept this application I will post 10/- deposit 8 days after receipt of books, then 20/- monthly for 8 months, paying £8. 10s. in all—return the books. Cash in 8 days £8. 10s.

Signature

To under 21 your father must fill in coupon.

Occupation

Tick where applicable

The address on left is—

My Property

Rented furnished

Rented unfurnished

Rental income

Furnished room

Temporary address

Free Trial applies G.B. For Ireland send cash price (refundable if title returned in 8 days).

43/1756

www.americanradiohistory.com
NOT BUILD ONE OF OUR PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RADIOS...

FIRST FOR QUALITY, PERFORMANCE & PRICE!

NEW ROAMER SEVEN Mk IV

7 WAVEBAND PORTABLE OR CAR RADIO

Amazing performance and specification

* Now with PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS

FULLY TUNABLE ON ALL WAVEBANDS

* 9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and three Short Waves to approx. 10 metres. Push-pull output for room full size volume from rich toned ’7” x 4” speaker. Air spaced, ganged tuning condenser. Ferrite rod aerial for M & L waves and telescopic aerial for S waves. Real leather look case with gilt trim and shoulder and hand strap. Size 8 x 7 x 4in. approx.

The perfect portable and the ideal car radio. (Uses PP7 batteries available anywhere, plus £1.25)

* EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING

Total cost of parts now only £5.19.6 P. & P.

OF PIRATE STATIONS etc Parts Price List and easy build plans 3/- (FREE with kit)

MELODY SIX

8 stages—4 transistors and 2 diodes

Our latest completely portable transistor radio covering Medium and long waves. Incorporates pre-taged circuit board, 3in. heavy duty speaker, top grade transistors, volume control, tuning condenser, wake-up slide switch, sensitive 6in. ferrite rod aerial. Push-pull output. Wonderful reception of B.B.C. Home and Light. 200 and many Continental stations. Handsome leather look pocket size case, only 61 x 31 x 11in. approx., with gilt speaker grille and supplied with hand and shoulder strap.

Parts Price List and Total cost of all easy build plans 2/- (FREE with kit)

POCKET FIVE

7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. A feature usually found in only the most expensive radios. Ontent Home, Light, Luxembourg and many Continental stations were received loud and clear. Deluxe sound super-sensitive Ferrite Rod Aerial and single tone 2in. moving coil speaker, built into attractive black case with red speaker grille. Size 51/4 x 3 x 3/4in. (Uses 1209 battery available anywhere).

Parts Price List and Total cost of all easy build plans 1/6 (FREE with kit)

Total cost of all parts now only 42/6 P. & P. 3/-

NEW ROAMER SIX

NOW WITH PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS

8 WAVEBAND !

* 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Listen to stations half a world away with this 6 waveband portable. Tuneable on Medium and Long waves, Trawler band and two Short Waves, sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short waves. Top grade transistors. 3 -inch speaker, handsonde case with gilt fittings. Size 7 x 5 x 6in. Carrying strap 1/- extra.

Parts Price List and Total cost of all parts now only £3.19.6 P. & P. 3/6

SUPER SEVEN

9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. The ideal radio for home, car or can be fitted with carrying strap for outdoor use. Completely portable—has built-in Ferrite rod aerial for wonderful reception. Special circuit incorporating 2 P.F. stages, push -pull output. 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker). Size 7 x 5 x 5 in. (Uses 9V. battery, available anywhere).

Total cost of all parts now only £3.19.6 P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (FREE with kit)

RADIO EXCHANGE CO

61, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD

Telephone: Bedford 52367

Callers side entrance Barratts Shoe Shop open 9.5 p.m. Sat 1-12.30 p.m.
THE radiation of unlicensed radio signals is illegal. Yet how does the responsible body—the GPO—deal with offenders? It depends, it would seem, not so much on points of law but of expediency.

Unlicensed “hams” are quickly pounced upon, fined and their equipment confiscated, as can be seen from the names and addresses of those now sadder and wiser which appear in the RSGB Bulletin. And recently, the Postmaster General quickly clamped down on the use of radio microphones following a clamorous press campaign.

But what of the pop pirates? Despite an EBU agreement and despite assurances from the PMG shortly after taking office that “steps will be taken”, all we have had so far is prevarication. Admittedly, a Government not wishing to jeopardise its popularity would have to think twice before taking steps against these stations. And in the meantime, they are allowed to go their merry way, untouched and—we cannot help thinking—with tacit approval.

On the other hand there are no political undercurrents associated with the sphere of piracy manifest in the 27 Mc/s walkie-talkie situation. The Board of Trade continues to license the import of these transceivers, radio dealers continue to sell them to all and sundry and the GPO (except for the recent spectacular swoop on the fisherman’s radio net) appears to sit back and wait for individuals to start using them.

This is a ludicrous situation from any standpoint, yet it could be solved simply and quickly given a little energy. In the matter of unlicensed radio transmitting the GPO moves in wondrous and mysterious ways. Some consistency of purpose is very long overdue. One practical idea is to make the production of a licence legally essential before anyone can purchase any transmitting equipment.

**CONTENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>News and Comment</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Progressiv Short Wave Receiver</td>
<td>846, 876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurements with the GDO</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insensitivity in Transistors</td>
<td>852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Quiz Machine</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practically Wireless</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter “Metropolitan”</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modulated Light-Telephone Link</td>
<td>867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modifying Mains Transformers</td>
<td>872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini-Modulator</td>
<td>878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Circuit Panels</td>
<td>881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On the Short Waves</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add-in Transistor Stage</td>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise Abatement</td>
<td>894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Club Spot—University of Sheffield A.R.S.</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, “Practical Wireless”, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Phone: TEMple Bar 4363. Telegrams: Newnec, Rand London. Subscription rates, including postage: 29s. per year to any part of the world. © George Newnes Ltd., 1965. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in “Practical Wireless” is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproduction or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. The MARCH ISSUE WILL BE PUBLISHED ON FEBRUARY 3rd.
Ham or Sham?

The editorial in the December issue of P.W. brought back many happy memories of the early 20's when I first became a "ham" and the proud possessor of the call-sign 20Y. Later, in 1924 when I was transferred to India, I was able to re-open my station there with the call-sign 2JL.

When 20Y first transmitted it was with largely home-built equipment; so also was 2JL. The government surplus became available and the station was improved with components from surplus sets.

In order to obtain my licence it was necessary to have five sponsors who stated in writing that they would be willing to exchange signals with me and to give full details of the equipment to be used. The P.O. official who called at my home to give me the 12 w.p.m. morse test did so at about 20 w.p.m. and when I said, "Wasn't that a bit fast for 12 w.p.m.?", he said he thought he would see what I could do.

I was first licensed to transmit on 1000 metres and wavelengths up to 180 metres. Sometime later 1000 metres was cancelled and 400 metres substituted.

My transfer to India was made at fairly short notice so I wrote to the Posts and Telegraphs Dept., Delhi, and explained the position and said I proposed to bring my equipment equipment with me in the hope that it would be admitted by Customs on arrival at Bombay and that I might be allowed a licence later. Imagine my surprise when a letter awaited me on arrival saying the customs officials had been authorised to admit my equipment and my licence approved. Would I be so good as to remit the licence fee at my convenience.

But to come back to your point. I wonder if I would have made a name on the air for a store selling commercially made transmitters and receivers? I doubt it! The pleasures of surmounting the many obstacles would have been missed, including the numerous congratulations I received on the quality of the speech and music transmissions using an early model Ford ignition coil as the power supply.

E. J. Hobbs. Sydco, Kent.

SELLOTAPE INSULATING TAPE

Sellotape polythene insulating tape, which is invaluable for the serviceman, is available from most good hardware and electrical stores. The tape is available in six colours—red, blue, black, white, green and yellow. It is fully insulating and completely waterproof, and has a certain amount of elasticity which makes for neat and tidy repairs. A 2in. x 15ft. roll retails at £1.94.

HEATHKIT GUITAR/PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER

From Daystrom Limited, Gloucester, comes the Heathkit PA-2 power amplifier. It employs a fully transistorised circuit, capable of delivering 20W r.m.s. power (33W IHFM) when fully loaded, into the two 12in. heavy-duty loudspeakers.

Two channels are provided—one with a tremolo facility—and each channel has two inputs.

Sensitivity is sufficient for the vast majority of electric guitars and for most microphones. An input suitable for the more sensitive type of microphone is available on one channel.

The equipment, comprising a preamplifier with controls, a power amplifier and two 12in. loudspeakers, is housed in a sturdy, attractive cabinet. Legs or castors are available as optional extras.

SPECIFICATION. Power output: 20W r.m.s., 33W IHFM; output impedance, 8 ohms. Channel 1: sensitivity, input A, 20mV; input B, 5mV. Controls: continuously variable; volume, bass and treble. Channel 2: sensitivity, inputs A and B, 20mV; controls: continuously variable; volume, bass, treble, tremolo speed and tremolo depth (with tremolo on/off switch). Transistor complement: 5—OC44, 2—2N2712, 1—2N408, 4—BC107, 2—2N2147, 2—2N2148. Diode complement: 8—silicon diodes, 2—1N2326. Speakers: two 12in. heavy duty, 15 ohms each; approx. 8 ohms in parallel. Hum and noise: channel 1: 50dB channel 2, 44dB; cabinet: wood; finish black/gold Vynair, gold trim. Power requirements: 100-250V a.c., 50/60c/s 32W. Dimensions: 19in. high x 30in. wide x 10in. deep. Net weight; 49lb; shipping weight, 60lb. Kit price, £44 19s 0d.

Optional extras: set of four legs, 17s 6d; set of four 13in diameter castors, 13s 0d.
"PRACTICAL WIRELESS" AND "PRACTICAL TELEVISION" FILM SHOW

The Film Show, which is held annually, is to be held, as before, at Caxton Hall, Caxton Street, Westminster, London, S.W.I. The date of the Show, which is arranged in collaboration with Mullard Limited, is Friday, February 4th, 1966, at 7.30 p.m. sharp. The films to be shown are "Electromagnetic Waves, Part II" and "Thin Film Microcircuits". The illustrated talk will be on "Transistor Topics". The talk will be given by Mr. Ian Nicholson of Mullard Limited, and in the chair will be Mr. W. N. Stevens, Editor of "Practical Wireless" and "Practical Television".

Refreshments will be provided during the interval.

Applications for free tickets should be made to FILM SHOW, "Practical Wireless", Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2 and NOT to Caxton Hall. A stamped addressed envelope must be enclosed.

NEW STC PUBLICATION

STC have just published Application Notes covering the use of their BCY42 transistors in: (1) A 10Mc/s wideband amplifier. (2) An audio amplifier delivering 1mW into a 600Ω load.

Circuit diagrams and components lists are given and both Application Notes are in publication MK/185X available from STC Components Marketing Division, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.

"BIJOU" MAINS POWER PACK

The drawback of the pocket-type transistor radio is the strictly limited life of the small battery when the set is extensively used. The voltage quickly drops and the reception becomes distorted. With the "Bijou" 9V power unit the voltage remains constant all the time; the consumption being less than that of an electric clock.

This power unit is easy to use: the battery should be removed and the battery clip of the set connected to a similar clip which is on one of the leads coming from the power pack. The other lead from the unit goes to 250V a.c. mains.

A "Booster" strap is also supplied with the unit. This enables old batteries to be reactivated. The Booster strap is connected to the clip of the power pack, and the old battery plugged into the other side of the Booster strap. The makers state that to get best results from the Booster strap, it should be plugged in soon after the set has been switched off.

The photograph shows the power unit complete with Booster strap. The price of the complete unit as shown, is 17s. 6d. plus p. and p., and it is obtainable from R.C.S. Products Ltd., 11 Oliver Road, London, E.17.

Plastic Sheet Tagboards

In your November issue you published a letter from Mr. W. E. Thompson, in which he advised readers not to use any form of decorative plastic sheet, on the grounds that "As it is heat-resistant it has a thin metal foil sandwiched in it, and this foil can cause short-circuits."

I would like to make it clear to your readers that "Arborite" decorative laminate, although heat-resistant, has no metal foil sandwiched in it.

L. Allen,
Publicity Manager,
Arborite Ltd.,
Ealing,
London, W.2.

Guitar Preamplifier

I recently constructed the guitar preamp described by Mr. Kampel in the June issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS and although I found this little unit excelled itself in normal domestic use, the large amount of subsequent amplification needed for high-power work exposed a very troublesome hiss, which did not appear to be caused by faulty components. After some research, I found it was necessary to make two modifications to the circuit to overcome the hiss. One was to fit a resistor directly across the input: the value of resistor being about the same as the impedance of the pickup. (This can be found approximately by doubling the d.c. resistance of the pickup.) The second adjustment was to connect a capacitor across the output to effect a form of treble cut. The value of this capacitor can be found by trial and error, however, a good starting point is about 0.01µF if the next stage is transistorised, and 0.001µF if it employs valves.

One feels, however, that these measures are rather unsatisfactory as some attenuation of the signal is bound to occur. It would perhaps be interesting to know whether other constructors who have built this preamp have managed to find any other more satisfactory ways of suppression.

Ian Gregorig.
Borehamwood,
Hertfordshire.
The blueprint given away with this issue provides all the circuits and wiring diagrams.

designed by

R. F. GRAHAM

* 5V SUPERHET
* R.F. STAGE
* I.F. REGENERATION
* BANDSPREAD
* TUNING INDICATOR

PROGRESSIVE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER

This receiver can be constructed in a number of stages, beginning with the basic 4-valve (plus rectifier) superhet. It should thus be useful for anyone who is looking for a sensitive and selective receiver covering medium and short wave bands, but who hesitates to build a rather complicated set immediately.

Coverage is from 580 to 9.5 MHz, or 515kHz to 31.5 Mc/s, in four bands. Ready made miniature plug-in coils are employed, to avoid the complication of switching. Actual band coverage is approximately as follows: 515—1545kHz (580—1945m), 1.69—5.3Mc/s (180—57m), 5—15Mc/s (60—20m), 10.5—31.5Mc/s (28—9.5m).

Some of the additions which can be made to the original receiver, to increase its scope, include bandspreading, r.f. stage with r.f. gain control, regenerative i.f. amplifier, tuning indicator, and stand-by/a.v.c. switching. These extras are added after the original receiver is in working order, and a high standard of performance is obtained.

Basic Circuit

This is shown in Fig. 1 and the receiver is first made in this form. Very good results are obtained on all bands. The aerial plug in coils are blue, and the oscillator coils are red. Each oscillator coil has a different pin P for the padder capacitor, so that the correct capacity is automatically in use when a coil is inserted. VC1 and VC2 are sections of the ganged tuning capacitor. VC3 is a fully variable aerial circuit trimmer, so there is no need for a separate pre-set trimmer for each band. TC1, in the oscillator circuit is the only pre-set capacitor, and there are no trimming difficulties, despite the full waveband coverage of the receiver.

The second valve is the usual intermediate frequency amplifier, followed by a double-diode for detection, a.v.c. bias, and audio amplification. The a.v.c. bias also controls the tuning indicator, when fitted. The 6BW6 output stage delivers ample volume for all ordinary purposes. The 6X4 is a full-wave rectifier.

For general all-wave reception, the receiver can be kept in the form shown in the circuit. For greater range and more freedom from 2nd channel interference, the r.f. stage can be added. Bandspreading can be incorporated in the original circuit, or added with the r.f. stage. It is useful to simplify tuning on crowded s.w. bands. The tuning indicator can be added at any time and also acts as an aid to alignment when the receiver is on a transmitter frequency. The standby switch (which leaves heaters on) is useful when operating the receiver in conjunction with a transmitter. Adding i.f. regeneration offers a simple way of receiving c.w. and gives an improvement in selectivity for crowded amateur bands.

Chassis Drilling

The chassis is 7 x 12 x 3in. deep and the positions of most holes can be marked from the dimensions in Fig. 2. An adjustable cutter or valveholder punch is very handy for making the larger holes. It is best to do most of the drilling before mounting any parts.

The mains transformer actually fitted was surplus but there is plenty of space for any transformer of the rating listed. Drop-through transformers need an opening, which can be made by drilling holes, then cutting with a metal saw. Other transformers mount above the chassis with leads descending through small holes.

Each i.f. transformer needs four clearance holes for pins two holes for 6BA bolts and a central hole to permit adjustment of the lower core. The valveholders are placed as in Fig. 3 and a 6BA tag added under each nut.
The ganged capacitor has three sections to allow tuning of the r.f. stage later. An insulated lead is soldered to each tag and passes down through a 6in. hole. The dial plate is bolted to the front of the chassis and the ball drive is fixed to it. Trimmer TC1 is a 30pF air-spaced bee hive soldered directly from VC2 to a tag bolted to the tuning capacitor frame.

The rotor tags of the ganged tuning capacitor are wired together and to 6BA tags under the heads of the fixing bolts. Other tags on the same bolts below the chassis provide earthing points for the oscillator coil padders and aerial coil holder.

**Below Chassis**

Components and wiring appear in Fig. 3. Leads to the coil holders, variable capacitors, padders and 12AH8 should be short and direct. Wires to VC1 and VC2 are clear of the chassis.

The 63V heater connections are against the chassis and away from other circuits. The mains transformer shown had a separate 63V winding for the rectifier heater but the 6X4 heater may be connected to a common lead with other heaters if this winding is not available. To do this connect positive on C17 to pin 7 only and take pin 3 to chassis and pin 4 to the 63V line.

If the mains transformer has a 5V heater winding for a rectifier such as the 5V4, 5Y3 or 5Z4 it is quite in order to fit an octal holder for one of these and use it instead of the 6X4.

The two i.f. transformers have numbered pins which must be located as in Fig. 3. All points MC are tags bolted tightly to the chassis. A tag strip is used to anchor some of the components near the 6AT6. Leads to the volume control VR1 run against the chassis. Speaker connections can be made by fitting terminals (insulated from the chassis) or by employing a two-way socket strip. The aerial connector may be a coaxial socket, socket strip or terminal.

The mains lead should pass through a grommet and be well anchored. All the power-pack components are near the right runner (Fig. 3). Connections should be checked throughout before inserting the valves for a first test. A 2/30 speaker in a cabinet or fixed to a baffle is necessary.

**I.F. Circuits**

These are aligned at about 465kc/s. This can be done by tuning in a weak station and rotating the cores with an insulated trimming tool for best volume. If the tuning indicator is fitted later this will prove to be an aid to exact alignment.

When adjusting the cores by ear it is necessary to remove the aerial or choose a weak signal so that the automatic volume control does not mask the effects of adjustments. No loss of efficiency arises if the transformers are aligned at some frequency which is not exactly 465kc/s.

If a signal generator is available its output can be used to check adjustment of the cores in the usual manner.

**Aerial and Oscillator**

Provided the aerial trimmer VC3 is not at the limit of its travel in either direction, aerial and oscillator circuits are sufficiently well aligned and good efficiency is obtained. But to avoid unnecessary adjustment of VC3 each band may be checked and the aerial or oscillator coil cores may be moved if needed.

First set the trimmer TC1 at about half capacity. The medium wave band is best checked first by inserting the appropriate blue and red coils. All coils have a pip which should lie between sockets 1 and 9 of the holders.

If a station around 1,400-1,500kc/s is tuned in, VC3 should peak reception quite sharply. Stations of lower frequency are then tuned in and the aerial coil core is rotated for best volume. This is continued up to about 600kc/s. If it proves necessary to close VC3 as frequency is reduced this shows that the aerial coil core is too far out. It should thus be screwed in. On the other hand, if VC3 has to be opened as frequency is reduced the core is too far in. When the cores are correctly positioned only occasional slight adjustment of VC3 is required throughout the waveband. Exact alignment throughout the band would mean that VC3 does not need adjusting at all and this is generally unobtainable. It is thus clear that having VC3 as a panel control allows maximum possible efficiency at all points of the scale and with any aerial.

Short wave ranges are treated in the same way as the medium wave band. If it is found that with the ganged tuning capacitor fully open VC3 has to be set to almost minimum capacity for best reception then TC1 should be screwed down slightly.

With the high frequency bands "images" will begin to become apparent. Such interference (also called "second channel") arises at twice the intermediate frequency from the required transmission, that is about 930kc/s from the wanted station. This is always so with a simple superhet on the high-frequency bands and it will be very much reduced when the tuned r.f. stage is added. Such interference will not be experienced on the lower frequencies.

Band coverage depends on the position of the coil cores, so can be modified if wanted until it approximately agrees with the ranges quoted. Some change in coverage will not influence actual results. When alignment with all coils is satisfactory fix TC1 with sealing wax and place a 6BA locknut on each coil core stud. Dial readings can then be logged.

**Tuning Indicator**

The holder for the EM84 is bolted to a piece of scrap aluminium which can be attached to the front of the tuning capacitor. With the holder viewed from below connections are as in Fig. 9. It is most convenient to mount the 470Ω resistor R1 directly on the holder. The 470Ω resistor R2 is soldered to pin 4 of the first i.f. transformer. Four colour-coded flexible leads can then be taken...
from the EM84 holder. They are twisted together and run through a hole in the chassis near the front of the tuning capacitor. The leads can then be taken to their appropriate points.

The indicator has a central shaded area which reduces its length when signal strength increases. So VC3 can be peaked at any frequency by rotating it to secure maximum length for the luminous areas or minimum shaded area.

The i.f.t. cores may be touched up by observing the indicator with a station tuned in. This allows much more accurate adjustment than possible by ear. Both cores of i.f.t.1 are tuned for minimum shadow. The top core of i.f.t.2 is similarly adjusted. However, the a.v.c. is not obtained from the secondary of i.f.t.2, so the lower core (diode winding) is adjusted for a small fall in the length of the luminous areas in the usual manner for this type of circuit.

The indicator allows netting of a transmitter with the receiver by tuning the transmitter v.f.o. and buffer stages for minimum shadow length.

### I.F. Regeneration

This is easily provided by adding a 50kΩ potentiometer in the h.t. circuit to pin 6 of the 6BA6 as in Fig. 5. The potentiometer is mounted on the front runner with a control knob.

A piece of stiff wire about 3 in. long is soldered to tag 1 of the holder, standing vertically when the receiver is upside down. A similar wire is soldered to tag 5. These two wires form the small capacitor C (Fig. 5) and they are bent so that they are about 3 in. apart.

A check should then be made by tuning in a weak transmission and advancing the regeneration control slowly from zero. When oscillation begins a heterodyne note will be heard on tuning through the transmission or c.w. Morse will produce an audible beat. If this happens with the regeneration control only slightly above its zero position bend the wires forming capacitor C away from each other. Repeat if necessary until the heterodyne only appears when the 50kΩ potentiometer is well turned towards maximum (say half or three-quarters of its rotation).

If a weak station is tuned in, suffering from adjacent channel interference in a crowded band, it will be found that interference is reduced if regeneration in the i.f. amplifier is brought nearly to the oscillation point. For best results touch up i.f. alignment with the circuit in this state. Regeneration also increases the sensitivity to weak signals.

#### Standby and A.V.C.

An a.v.c. in/out switch is useful to render the i.f. stage independent of a.v.c. bias when operated in the regenerative state for c.w. or weak signals. Such a switch can merely short the a.v.c. line to chassis.

A standby switch which leaves the heaters running is also often convenient and especially when using the receiver with a transmitter. Both these functions can be arranged in a single two-pole, three-way switch wired as in Fig. 8. This switch is mounted on the front runner. It disconnects the h.t. circuit for "Standby", the 47kΩ resistors serving as a bleeder to discharge the smoothing capacitors.

#### R.F. Amplifier

The addition of the tuned r.f. stage increases range and selectivity and greatly reduces second channel interference on the h.f. bands. The lead from tag 2 of the 12AH8 is removed from tag 6 of the aerial coil. The extra coilholder and valveholder can then be added in the positions in Fig. 2.

Fig. 4 shows the circuit of the r.f. stage. The existing blue coils with VC1 are now used for the grid of the 6BA6. A.V.C. is taken from pin 4 of i.f.t.1 to the 1MΩ resistor. VC3 remains as the aerial trimmer connected as originally.

Tags of the yellow coilholder are wired as in Fig. 4 and the centre section of the ganged capacitor is used for tuning. To avoid any loss of efficiency or difficulty with ganging the yellow coils have their own 50pF trimmer mounted on the front runner and fitted with a knob.

The 6BA6 should have a screening can and a vertical aluminium screen runs between aerial and yellow coils from the ganged capacitor to the edge of the chassis. A 50kΩ potentiometer with knob acts as r.f. gain control.

The yellow coils are adjusted to gang with the blue aerial coils in the way already described.
Only occasional adjustment of the panel trimmers will be required to obtain maximum possible efficiency with weak transmissions.

With the r.f. stage added sensitivity is much higher and really long distance reception is possible. For many transmissions the r.f. gain can be set a little below maximum and left provided the a.v.c. is on. When the a.v.c. is off the 50kΩ potentiometer is rotated as necessary to adjust signal strength and avoid overloading.

It is convenient to place the new 50pF trimmer a little to the left of the ganged tuning capacitor when viewing the receiver from above and the front. The r.f. gain control can then be situated between the two 50pF trimmers.

**Bandspreading**

Bandspreading allows a narrow range of frequencies such as an amateur band to be tuned with a wide movement of the capacitor. Two methods have been tried. Both are successful, though they are rather different in character.

The simplest method is shown in Fig. 7 and has the bandspreading capacitor in parallel with the oscillator circuit only. The capacitor is 10pF or 15pF maximum value and has its own dial. If the two 50pF trimmers are peaked for best results, as shown by the tuning indicator with the bandspreading capacitor at half capacity, a narrow range of frequencies can be tuned effectively. If necessary the 50pF trimmers may be slightly readjusted so there is no loss of efficiency.

The method of bandspreading in Fig. 6 is easier to use as no readjustment of the trimmers is required. In terms of results or efficiency Fig. 7 is the same as Fig. 6. In Fig. 6 a three-gang bandspreading capacitor is possible. It is possible to obtain miniature low-value capacitors or to gang individual capacitors with couplings but this is relatively expensive. After trying various arrangements it was decided to use an ordinary three-gang capacitor from which most plates had been stripped.

The capacity required is about 25pF to 35pF per section. An equal number of plates must be removed from each section. The ganged capacitor used had fairly wide spacing and two rotor plates were left on each section the resultant capacity being nearly 25pF. An idea of the capacity to expect may be fairly easily obtained. To do this count the number of times the surface of a fixed plate is near the surface of a moving plate and divide the total capacity by this figure to get the capacity of a single fixed plate near a single moving plate; e.g., if the capacitor has 12 fixed plates and 11 moving plates there are 22 individual "capacitors", so the value of one with a 500pF gang is 500/22=about 23pF. If preferred alternative plates can be removed to obtain double spacing. This is more difficult and the capacity will have to be measured or found by trial.

The three-gang bandspreading capacitor is fixed near the main tuning capacitor and connected to it with short leads. It is most convenient to use a 0-100 or 0-180 dial on the main tuning control with a 6:1 or similar ball drive for bandspreading. With a 0-100 dial the amateur bands were located as follows:

Range 2. 1.9Mc/s, 70. 3-65Mc/s, 0.
Range 3. 7Mc/s, 71. 14Mc/s, 0.
Range 4. 14Mc/s, 60. 21Mc/s, 20. 28Mc/s, 0.

Range 1 is medium waves, and the 14Mc/s band may be tuned in on both Range 3 and Range 4. Exact readings will naturally depend on core and trimmer settings.

With the r.f. stage added, measurements were made of sensitivity and susceptibility to second channel interference on 21Mc/s. Sensitivity was slightly better than 2µV. The image ratio rejection was just over 18dB. Harmonic markers allowing exact calibration have been described in past issues.

---

**PRACTICAL TELEVISION FEBRUARY**

**MEET THE SETMAKERS**
The inside story of the men who design and produce domestic TVs.

**OSCILLOSCOPE FROM TV CHASSIS**
How to convert an old TV to a 'scope. Timebase covers 200 c/s—20 kc/s.

**EFFECTS OF FAULTY CAPACITORS**
First of a series on capacitors, resistors and chokes.

On Sale 20th January Price 2/-

---

**SOMETHING FOR EVERYONE IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS**

**PORTABLE RATEMETER**
**COMPACT POWER UNIT**
**VIBRATO UNIT**
**plus**

**RADIO CONTROL OF MODELS**

**FEBRUARY ISSUE**

On Sale January 13 Price 2/6
BEFORE discussing the main item of this article, modifications to the original GDO (“Grid Dip Oscillator”, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, August, 1960, page 319) will be described showing how various difficulties of construction have been overcome. In this modified instrument the performance is slightly better. Many readers wrote saying that the coil pins were difficult to obtain and also that the split stator capacitor seemed to be a rare item. The following design is put forward to overcome these difficulties.

The oscillator circuit has been changed from the original Colpitts to a Hartley arrangement. This circuit requires a tap on the coils but only a single gang capacitor. The tap does not appear to add any difficulty because the new plug-in coil system makes available more pin connections. The circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The circuit action is similar to the earlier description except, of course, the feedback tap is into the inductance of the tuned circuit instead of into the capacitive arm.

A point which does require a little discussion is the new method of controlling the amplitude of the signal to the amplifier driving the meter. Instead of keeping the oscillator h.t. supply at the same value and tapping off the voltage from the grid leak by means of a variable control (VR1 in the original) the whole oscillator level is varied by altering the h.t. to it by the use of VR3. This enables the amplitude of the oscillations to be set to an optimum value on each range.

One reason why it was desirable to reduce the amplitude of the oscillations in this way, was that it was possible to light a loop lamp on some ranges—and this was considered to be more than adequate power in an instrument of this type (especially when checking aerials!).

CONSTRUCTION OF THE COILS

The coils are wound on the long (0.3in.) diameter formers usually found in the small square section cans on the chassis of television receivers. Old, obsolete sets are a very fruitful source of this type of component, although such coil formers appear to be easily obtainable new at about 1s. each. The cores are not used but if experimental coils are wound then no reason exists why they should not be used to set on to a given frequency and then fixed, etc. The four small metal eyes in the base of the former through which the leads from the coil normally pass just about fit the corresponding four pins in an octal valve base. This therefore is a very convenient way of mounting a plug on the coil.

The remainder of the old valve base is sawn away carefully and filed up to make a neat job then fairly stout tinned copper wires are soldered into the coil former eyes and pulled through the four pins on the valve base. The wires are snipped off at the bottom of the valve base pins
and neatly soldered into them (see Fig. 2 and Table 1). This method makes very good plug-in coils for all purposes, even when it is required to replace the can.

A standard octal socket is mounted on the "perspex" panel of the GDO in place of the original screw sockets. The appropriate tags of the socket are wired up to correspond with the coil connections. The actual pins used can be decided upon by the constructor but pin "6" is best avoided as it is missing more often than not as the writer found out! The ranges are calibrated using a receiver and/or other methods as described in the earlier article.

A good quality variable capacitor mounted in a box with a calibrated dial is a very useful piece of auxiliary gear to have in the radio workshop. It can be used to insert a known value of capacitance into r.f. circuits (using short leads, of course) and to measure the value of small unknown capacitors. The photograph shows the general plan of such a component and the constructor could no doubt build up the device to his own requirements. No extensive description will be given here. Suffice it to say that a capacitor with semicircular plates—that is, one whose capacity varies regularly with rotation—is most convenient because it enables a linear scale to be used.

The matter of calibration is best carried out using a capacity bridge. Perhaps a local radio service station or the engineering department of a technical college will have such a bridge. Failing the availability of a bridge, the capacitor can be calibrated by using a technique very similar but used in reverse to the method of measuring the value of unknown capacitance described below.

Assume the capacitor is calibrated, and has an inductance placed across it thus forming a parallel tuned circuit. The value of the inductance does not matter as long as it resonates with the capacitor at a frequency convenient for one of the ranges of the GDO (around 1 to 2Mc/s is satisfactory). Place the variable capacitor dial at maximum capacity and couple the GDO to the inductance. Tune the GDO for a dip, keeping the coupling as loose as possible. If a small capacitor is now placed across the terminals the resonant frequency is altered and the calibrated capacitor dial can be turned until the dip is again seen. Of course the setting of the GDO is not altered while the other adjustments are being made. It is seen that the reduction in capacity of the calibrated variable capacitor must be exactly the same as the added unknown value, which is now read off the dial.

Using a procedure similar to the above the variable capacitor can be calibrated. It is necessary, of course, to have a fixed capacitor of fairly accurately known capacitance (say 50' or 100pF ±1%). The minimum capacitance point on the variable capacitor dial is assumed to be "zero", i.e. stray capacitance is assumed to be absent. With the dial at "zero" the known fixed capacitor is placed across the terminals and the GDO is tuned for a dip as described before. The fixed capacitor is now removed and the variable capacitor increased in capacity until the dip is obtained again. This point must be 50 or 100pF according to the fixed capacitor size, leaving the dial at this position the fixed capacitor is added again and the GDO returned. The capacitor is removed, the variable again increased, giving another 50 or 100nF interval. This is repeated over the whole dial.

Naturally any errors introduced tend to add up using this method and a good plan would be to have another accurately known fixed capacitor whose value was different and to use this to check the appropriate points on the dial.

**GENERAL USE OF GDOs**

One finds two general methods employed to couple the GDO to external circuits. On the one hand, the magnetic field can be linked directly

---

**TABLE 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Turns</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One section of a 465kc/s i.f. winding</td>
<td>L.F. Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 turns 36s.w.g.. in 2 layers</td>
<td>Medium waves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 turns 36s.w.g.. in 2 layers</td>
<td>1-4 to 2-7Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 turns 36s.w.g.</td>
<td>2-7 to 9Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 turns 28s.w.g.</td>
<td>6-5 to 30Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 turns self-supporting $\frac{1}{2}$in. diam</td>
<td>30 to 100Mc/s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\frac{1}{2}$turn loop, $\frac{1}{2}$in. diam</td>
<td>85 to 160Mc/s? (according to construction)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

![Diagram](image-url)
with the circuit or via a loop system (see Figs. 3a and b). On the other, the coupling can be electric via capacity, stray or otherwise (Fig. 3c). In both cases overcoupling will detune the GDO and inaccurate readings obtained. Therefore whenever the instrument is used the final reading should be taken with the coupling loosened as much as possible consistent with seeing the dip. This requirement for small coupling means that the GDO should be removed as far as possible from the circuit being investigated.

If a number of tuned circuits are clustered together then the field of the GDO may link with more than one of them and a confusion of dips obtained. It is necessary to couple close to the required tuned circuit and gradually "follow the dip" as the GDO is removed. It should be moved to give minimum coupling with the other circuits. By the way, to tell whether the GDO is oscillating it is only necessary to take hold of the coil and at the same time notice the meter. Also if there is doubt concerning the dip this can be resolved by tuning the GDO over the range away from any resonant circuits, etc. If the tuned circuit being tested is inaccessible then the extension link can be used, but its own resonance dip should be determined before using it.

The above deals with the general use of the instrument to check resonances in receiver tuned circuits transmitter tank circuits and especially when "pruning" v.h.f. tuned circuits in 2m converters or television tuners, etc.

The GDO can be used to check aerial resonances. If a voltage point is thought to exist at the point of testing then the "hot" end of the coil should be brought near for maximum electric coupling (Fig. 3c). If, on the other hand, a low-impedance point is expected the GDO coil should be placed to give magnetic coupling—a loop can be made in the wire and the GDO coupled to that. Checks on aerials should be made as quickly as possible with loose coupling to avoid the possibility of radiating strong interference.

Sometimes it is required to check an i.f. transformer or a coil inside a screening can. This precludes the direct coil-to-coil coupling normally used, but the writer successfully measured the resonant frequency of such a unit by using electric coupling into the "hot" side of the winding as shown in Fig. 4.

When checking aerials in position outside it is much more convenient to use a battery or some other portable supply to cut out the trailing power leads. The problem can be nicely overcome by using a transistor oscillator (M. R. Lord, "Transistorised Grid Dip Oscillator", Practical Wireless, March, 1962, page 1033). Although a transistor "dipper" (there is difficulty in justifying the word grid!) cannot be made to oscillate up to 2m and ITV frequencies (without expensive high-frequency transistors) the v.h.f. types such as the AFZ12 will oscillate up to 150Mc/s all right.

The GDO can be used as a signal generator. The tracking and trimming of a superhet can be roughly carried out before power is put on, using the GDO in the normal way, then if it is stood aside still oscillating it will produce a note for the final trim-up when the receiver power is switched on. Modulation has been applied in the ordinary way quite successfully, that is by applying the audio in series with the h.t.

Use As Absorption Wavemeter

With VR3 wiper placed at earth the oscillator stops as already noted. The instrument is now coupled near an energised tuned circuit such as a

---continued on page 875
Insensitivity in Transistors

Diagnosis and Cures

Diagnosing cases of low sensitivity or power is always more difficult than tracing causes of complete breakdown, particularly in transistor radios, where a succession of small defects instead of one clear-cut fault may be found and where even small voltage variations are indicative of possible trouble. However, in practice probably the first thing to do (after checking battery voltage on load) is to note if the insensitivity is confined to one band, if it increases towards one end and if it is also accompanied by any distortion.

If the alignment does not appear to have been tampered with, variation of gain with wavelength often indicates a faulty frequency changer or oscillator, while poor gain and distortion usually indicate incorrect emitter bias on an i.f. or audio transistor. However, before actually getting down to meter testing, check that there are no cracks in the ferrite rod aerial and that none of the aerial coils has become displaced.

The first meter tests undoubtedly should be to determine the voltage developed across the emitter resistor of each transistor, working back from the output stage. Any variation greater than 20% from the maker's figures should give cause for suspicion and merit a careful check on the two other transistor voltages. Incorrect emitter voltage does not, of course, indicate a fault in the emitter wiring such as a leaky or s/c bypass capacitor as the wrong emitter p.d. could well be caused by incorrect base voltage produced in turn by changed value or dry-jointed bias resistors. However, wrong value emitter voltage always indicates that the stage is not working properly and so pinpoints the area for especial consideration.

Assuming that all voltages checked are within the limits, what then? Obviously all the transistors and current carrying resistors are normal, so the fault or faults lie in those components associated only with the signal, r.f. or a.f., and not with the d.c. supplies, which means in practice the coupling, decoupling and fixed trimmer capacitors, the i.f. and audio transformers.

Fig. 1: Typical transistor portable (Ekco PT399), showing points to check when investigating lack of gain.

A CRACKED FERRITE AERIAL ROD  E REDUCED CAPACITY FIXED i.f. CAPACITORS
B DISPLACED AERIAL COILS  F DEFECTIVE DIODE DETECTOR
C INCORRECT EMITTER VOLTAGES  G REDUCED CAPACITY ELECTROLITICS
D O/C I.F. TRANSFORMER WINDINGS OR  H O/C OR DRY JOINTED BYPASS CAPACITORS
SHORT CIRCUITED TURNS ON TRANSFORMERS

www.americanradiohistory.com
For instance the secondary of a transformer feeding both the base voltage and the signal to a transistor could have many shorted turns, thus greatly loading the stage and decreasing gain without producing any effect on the voltages of the transistor. Similarly the miniature high-value electrolytics, if of reduced or even negligible capacity, produce no noticeable effect on rated test point voltages unless, of course, they instigated self-oscillation or motor-boating.

A short-circuited or leaky capacitor, depending on its position in the circuit, would almost certainly influence some transistor voltage but in practice, due to the very low voltages employed, develop mainly a loss in capacity. The simplest way of checking this possibility is, of course, to add a known good equivalent across the suspect and note results, but where it is feasible that some deterioration may have occurred, inside the capacity, due to the ingress of moisture or salt water, it may be advantageous to simply replace it as any slight leak present would still be in circuit when the replacement was added.

If after checking or replacing all relevant capacitors and finding gain still below normal it may well pay to check the d.c. resistances of the various transformer windings. Although this is a useful test it is by no means conclusive, since perfect transformer windings may have a d.c. resistance substantially different to that of the maker's figure, so that short-circuits involving only a few turns will not show up. However, the test does show up gross variations from normal and, of course, completely o/c windings.

Most i.f. transformers in transistor radios feed the following stage from a tapping on the secondary so that it is very possible for a complete break in the secondary winding not to show up on the transistor voltage tests, since the break may not be in the section carrying the d.c. base current.

Similarly if the primary is tapped a break could well develop in the section not carrying the collector current from the preceding transistor and here again would produce no voltage indication on that transistor.

It should be mentioned at this stage that breaks in such transformer windings very frequently develop if the set has been dropped and usually where the fine leading-out wire joins the exterior soldering tag. While therefore one cannot be dogmatic about interpreting variations in measured to stipulated d.c. resistance when checking push-pull audio transformers, whatever their value, the main point is that both halves should be really close.

Capacitors often overlooked in practice are those fixed i.f. trimmers shunted across the primary and secondary transformer windings and usually mounted inside the i.f. can. Often about 250pF in value and with only a 2% tolerance any small reduction in their capacity drastically reduces gain by mistuning the stage to a higher i.f. frequency. When tracing insensitivity such capacitors would not be o/c but only partially deficient, so that a quick test is to add a small value picofarad capacitor across each suspect and note if gain increases. Values of 10 to 25pF should be ample to show up any loss of capacity without at the same time running into the danger of over-correcting by mistuning to a lower than specified i.f. If such action increases volume and the receiver is a normal peak-tuned model it can be taken as certain that the fixed trimmer under test is defective, always assuming, of course, that the i.f. slugs are still sealed. If the slugs have been readjusted this test would more likely indicate that a realignment was necessary.

Of course all such tests are static and very often the dynamic method of fault location, either by injecting a suitable r.f. or a.f. signal into each stage or by means of a signal tracer and probe determining just where the signal loses ground, is more to be preferred. Such a signal tracer, easily constructed and designed by Mullard Ltd., is shown in Fig. 2. Employing only five resistors, two capacitors, an earpiece and two transistors, types OC70 and OC71, this device can prove very helpful indeed when tracking faults in transistor sets.

To trace h.f. and i.f. signals the simple diode probe inset can be switched into the front end. When constructing the probe everything must be concentrated on keeping its self-capacity and hand-capacity to the absolute minimum so that it will have no appreciable effect when applied to the various tuned circuits.

Finally, don't overlook the possibility of the receiver's diode detector being faulty and, if complete realignment is called for, follow the maker's instructions.
THE NEW 1966 CR.70A COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

This completely new receiver sets a new high standard for performance and finish unequalled at the price, and is a worthy addition to the outstanding two-valve CR 41 & 42 quality communication equipment. Frequency ranges: 500 Kc/s-30 M.ö. (to 10 metres in four ranges: 560 Kc/s-30 M.ö. 1.5 M.ö.-35 M.ö.; 4.2 M.ö.-11.5 M.ö.; 11.5 M.ö.-30 M.ö.). Slide rule scales for each band calibrated in frequencies plus an additional looting scale in degrees. Two speed vernier tuning control with reverse screen grid action. Unique aural input stage exclusive to the CR.70A employing high Q Air-spaced CODAR QH-400H Inductor giving extremely high gain with low noise level. Panel aural trimmer for peaking weak signals. Double tuned P.F. Trans- cored transformer, 470 Kc/s with HPF18 frame grid valve (or new marker and selectivity). 5 valve (including triode) giving 7 valve线路. Separate B.F.O. stage for CW and B.B. reception. Calibrated signal strength 'S' meter, illuminated. Automatic volume control. Panel plug-in simple 'private' listening. 3-4 ohm output for external speaker.


CODAR R.F. PRE-SELECTOR MODEL P.R.30. Considerably improves the performance of any superhet receiver over 1.5-20 Mc/s. Uses HPF18 Frame Grid Valve, and provides up to 20 dB gain plus substantial image rejection, improved signal/noise gain and selectivity. Selector switch for either direct or single sideband. Power requirements 180-250 volts 12A H.T. 6.5 volts, 0.3 amp L.T. 53/2 x 106. R gently built, complete with cabling, plugs and instructions. £5.10.0. Carr. 316. MODEL P.R.10X. sold separately for 190-240v. A.C. Also provides up to 12 dB gain plus 0.3 amp L.T. for other accessories £7.3.0. Carr. 316.

CODAR Q. MULTIPLIER MODEL R.Q.10. For use with any superhet receiver with an I.F. between 140 and 470 Kc/s. Provides considerable increase in selectivity for either peaking or rejecting a signal on AM CW, or SSB. BFO Separate. Power requirements 190-240v. H.T. at 5A 6.3v. 0.3 amp L.T. Built complete and includes all necessary cabling, etc. £6.15.0. Carr. 316. MODEL R.Q.10X. Self powered version for 180-240v. A.C. and also provides 12 dB and 0.3 amp L.T. for other accessories £8.3.0. Carr. 316.


CODAR A.T. 12 Volt 3 Band Transmitter. For 160-10 M.ö. A.C. Solid state (4 M.ö. output) complete with all aerials. Includes changeover switch and switch boxes.


CODAR-Q CR.46 KIT complete with toroidal transformers, 470 Kc/s. Price includes all parts (except batteries) and complete instructions. £10.0. Carr. 4/9. Extra coils £4.9 each. Instruction manual only 2/- (credited on order). Can also be supplied ready-built—price on request.


SEND 6d. IN STAMPS FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS OF THE CODAR RANGE

H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE

WORLD-WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE

CODAR RADIO COMPANY

BANK HOUSE, SOUTHWICK SQUARE
SOUTHWICK, SUSSEX.

Tel. 3149

GJRE

G3HQQ

Canada: Codar Radio of Canada, Tweed, Ontario.
Make Your Ability PA

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES exist today for "getting on"... but only for the fully trained man. Let ICS's tuition develop your talents and help you to success.

STUDY IS EASY with ICS guidance. The courses are thorough. Printed manuals, fully illustrated, make study simple and progress sure.

YOUR ROAD TO SUCCEESS can start from here—today. Complete this coupon and post it to us, for full particulars of the course which interests you. MODERATE FEES INCLUDE ALL BOOKS.

Take the right course now...

ADVERTISING & ART
Copywriting Cartooning
Layout and Typography
Commercial Illustrating
Oil and Water Colour
BUILDING & CIVIL ENG'NG
Architecture, Bricklaying
Building Construction
Building's Drainage
Building's Quantities
Interior Decoration
Quantity Surveying
Heating & Ventilation
Carpentry & Joinery

COMMERCIAL
Bookkeeping
Accountancy & Costing
Business Training
Office Training
Purchasing, Storeskeeping
Secretarialship
Marketing & Typing
Computer Programming
Small Business Owners

DRAUGHTSMANSHIP
Architectural, Mechanical
Drawing Office Practice

ELECTRONICS
Computers
Electronic Technician
Industrial Electronics

FAIRING
Aircraft & Livestock
Pic & Poultry Keeping
Farm Management & Accounts

GENERAL EDUCATION
O.G.C. subjects at Ordinary and Advanced Level
Good English
Foreign Languages

HORTICULTURE
Home Gardening
Park Gardening
Market Gardening

MANAGEMENT
Business Management
Hotel Management
Industrial Management
Office Management
Personnel Management
Public Relations (P.R.)
Transport Management
Works Management

Work Study

Formanship

MECHANICAL & MOTOR ENG'NG
Engineering, Maths
Diesel Engine Welding
Industrial Instrumentation
Workshop Practice
Refrigeration

Motor Mechanics, etc.

POLICE
Entrance Examination

Police Promotion (Edwin Sub-J.)

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY

Radio TV & ELECTRICAL

Servicing & Engineering
Radio Construction (with Kits)
P.H.I. Certificates
Telecommunication
Electricals

Electrical Contractors' Licence

Selling

Company Reps.

Retail Management

Marketing

Writing for Profit

Television Scriptwriting

Short Story Writing

Free-lance Journalism


Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges

Start today the ICS way!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

(Dept. 172)

International House, Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.11

Send FREE book on...

Name...

Address...

Occupation...

February, 1966
**An Educational QUIZ MACHINE**

by Michael J. Hughes M.A.

Some time ago the writer had occasion to make one of the above devices and in doing so found out that some of its obvious faults were:

1. Difficulty in handling two probes.
2. Lack of facilities to change programmes.
3. The ease with which the correct answer can be found by a process of “trial and error”, i.e. by sliding the answer probe down the answer contacts until the answer is indicated.
4. The fact that recognition is only made of a correct answer and no indication is made of errors.

It was with these points in mind that the following instrument was designed. On the face of it this instrument gives the same results but it is more sophisticated in design and, apart from forming the basis of a useful teaching machine, involves some quite interesting relay circuitry.

The circuit requires 12 relays which may be of any type provided they have four double-throw contacts. 10 diodes capable of passing the holding current of the relays and having a reverse breakdown voltage greater than the voltage required to power the relays. In the instrument to be described indications were made with 6.3V bulbs and 13 of these will be required, together with suitable holders. Apart from the above components, most of which may be obtained cheaply from ex-Government stores, all that is required is a plentiful supply of connecting wire and patience as a considerable amount of wiring is involved.

**Relay Circuitry**

As a number of readers may not be fully aware of the way relay circuits are drawn a brief description of the notation used will follow.

One of the beauties of relays in application but also one of their drawbacks when drawing circuit details is the fact that the contacts of a particular relay coil are electrically completely independent of the controlling circuit, i.e. there can be no leakage or breakthrough between the controlling circuit and the controlled circuit. In a simple circuit such as an electronic timer, which has...
appeared many times in this magazine, the emphasis is in the control circuit and the controlled half is usually left to the imagination of the reader. In the example quoted the controlled circuit may only be a simple make or break switch in series with an enlarging lamp. In a simple circuit it is easy to show the contacts in close proximity to the operating coil as shown in Fig. 2.

However, the same relay was to drive a more complex circuit, for example one which required four double-throw contacts, a total of 12 separate contacts would have to be drawn; this by itself might not seem a very great problem. However, if one continues this reasoning further to cover a circuit which includes a large number of relays and also a lot of the controlled circuitry the theoretical circuit would sooner or later start to resemble the Hampton Court maze.

To prevent this happening a standard form of circuit is drawn with the relay coil forming part of the control circuit and the contacts are drawn completely separate in their correct positions in the controlled circuit. It only remains to identify each set of contacts with their controlling relay coil. There are various ways of doing this and the notation in this article is to label the controlling relays RLA, RLB or RLC, etc. The contacts controlled by relay RLA are numbered A/1, A/2, A/3, etc. If the contacts are double throw they are designated A/1a, A/1b, A/2a, A/2b, etc. This type of notation coupled with the fact that normally closed contacts are shown completely black and normally open ones are left white (see Fig. 3) gives a much clearer representation of the circuit.

**Operation of the Instrument**

Before any attempt is made to describe the circuitry, it will be best to acquaint the reader with the external appearance of the instrument, and the way in which it would be used.

The front panel consists of a board, on which a set of questions and answers may be rested in accurate location with a series of 10 contacts down each side of the question sheet. Each question sheet is given a “programme number” which corresponds to a position on the programme switch (this varies the order of the answers) which is on the side of the instrument.

To operate the instrument, the child selects himself a question from the left hand column. He does this by touching a probe on the respective contact. Immediately he does this, a lamp will light alongside that particular question. It is now impossible for the child to change the question asked without answering it, or resetting the instrument. If he tries to probe another question nothing will happen.

The child must next decide which answer he thinks is the correct one; he then touches the same probe on the contact next to that answer. If correct, a lamp will light up indicating “Right”, but if the incorrect answer is chosen, a second light will indicate “Wrong”. It is impossible for the child to have second thoughts and try a second answer until he has reset the instrument, and started again. This discourages the “Trial and Error” method as described for the simple toy.

Most of the complexity of the circuit is due to the fact that the machine is both cheat proof, and fool proof to operate.

**The Circuit**

The diagram is shown in Fig. 4. There are several distinct sections to the circuit, these are:

1. The main control circuit.
2. The question illumination circuit.
3. The “Right” “Wrong” illumination circuit.
4. The “Reset” illumination circuit.

The method of indicating right or wrong is entirely up to the reader, it may be by illumination, as in the prototype, or by a bell and buzzer system. Likewise the reset warning light, which may be omitted altogether, if desired.

To ask a question, the probe is placed on one of the contacts connected to diodes D1—D10. The negative power line is coupled via the normally closed contacts A/4a to J/4a (which are all connected in series) to the probe. One end of each of the relay coils RLA—RLJ is connected to the positive line, therefore when the probe is placed on any of the question contacts, the respective diode is forward biased, and conducts, passing a current sufficient to energise that particular relay coil. As an example, assume the probe is placed on question contact 3, D3 conducts, and RLC is energised. The action due to the energising of RLC is to close the contacts C/1 which then applies the negative line immediately to the coil, when the probe is removed, the relay holds in. The relay is now “self-locked”. C/3 closes lighting the lamp referring to that question. Simultaneously the change over contact C/4a is opened, thus breaking the negative supply to the probe, and C/4b is closed, which applies the positive line to the probe, C/2a, which keeps the potential at contact 3 in the answer column normally negative opens, and C/2b closes, connecting number 3 contact via contact W/2 to the energising coil RLR, which if operated in the process of answering will operate the “Right” lamp. It should be noticed at this stage that all the other answer contacts are connected via R/2 and RLW to the negative line.
If the probe, which is now negative is placed on the correct answer, RLR will be energised, closing R/1 which locks the relay in, it also opens R/2 which breaks the circuit to all the other possible answers, thus preventing a second choice without resetting. The right answer is displayed by contact R/3 closing, thus lighting the lamp. If the wrong answer is chosen, i.e. any contact other than 3 is touched, current flows through R/2 and energises RLW which locks in with W/1, and kills the possibility of selecting the right answer by opening W/2, it also closes W/3 which illuminates "Wrong".

After an attempt to answer the question whether
right or wrong, the instrument must be reset. It was thought desirable to display a reminder of this, and this was readily done by using contacts R/4 and W/4. If either RLW, or RLR is operated, the reset lamp will light.

To reset the instrument, it is necessary merely to momentarily break the power supply to all the locked relays, this is most easily done by pressing the push button S1, situated in the main power line.

It should now be pointed out that if the probe is placed on any answer contact without asking a question, nothing will happen, as the probe which is initially negative is at a common potential with all the answer contacts. The polarity of the probe is changed only on asking a question. Likewise, when a question is asked, the probe is made positive, and if placed on any other question, will not operate any other relay because the diodes will be reverse biased.

Because of this change over of polarity of the probe, there is a danger that one of the relays may begin to oscillate at its natural mechanical frequency, in much the same way as a buzzer. It is therefore necessary to prevent this happening, and to do this, a capacitor of about 1µF must be wired between the probe, and one of the supply lines. This capacitor is shown as C1.

For the sake of simplicity in drawing, and explaining the various functions, the answer contacts have been shown in the same position as their respective questions. There is no reason why the positions should not be jumbled up in any random order. The writer gives a word of warning here, and recommends colour coded wiring for the answer contacts, as he himself forgot which contacts were connected to which relay. This was also complicated by the programme switch which is described later in this article. It is therefore necessary to use as clear a layout as possible, and use labels on the ends of the respective wires, so that there is no chance of an error when wiring up.

Construtional Details

Most of the intricate wiring is between the contacts of the relays and for this reason it is suggested that either a small chassis be made to hold the relays, or that some of the modern miniature plug-in-relay be used. The latter were used in the prototype, so it was possible to strap all the sockets together on two bars, thus forming a compact unit. Layout is not at all critical as all the circuits are low impedance operating on d.c., however it is suggested that a neat symmetrical system is used, as this will greatly simplify the wiring.

The two relay banks are screwed to the baseboard, the programme switch is bolted to one of the sides, and the "Reset" button to the front. The sloping front panel holds the two rows of contacts, and the indicator lamps. The wiring from these are terminated at two long tag strips which are connected in turn to the relay banks by bundles of colour coded flexible wire. The sloping panel is hinged to the main cabinet, and the bundles of coupling wires should be long enough to prevent any strain on the soldered connections when the panel is opened.

**Fig. 6: Front panel layout.**

**Fig. 5: Method of making the lamp covers.**

**COMPONENTS LIST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Relays and Sockets 4 contact with 50 volt coil. (Woden Transformer Co. Ltd., Moxley Road, Bilston, Staffs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Illuminated Key switch. (T.M.C., Martell Road, West Dulwich, London, S.E.21.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Diodes Ferranti type 10AS (or similar).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Switch 4 bank 3-pole 3-way.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>6-3V. bulbs. (M.E.S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1µF 150V paper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cabinet

The size of the cabinet depends largely on the type of relays used. In the author's case miniature relays were used, and this enabled quite a compact unit to be built, the overall dimensions being:

Width ............ 12in.
Depth ............ 12in.
Height at front ... 2in.
Height at rear ... 6in.

3in. soft wood was used for the sides, and 4 mm plywood for the sloping panel, and the base.

The front panel was drilled to accept the twelve lamps. For economy, the author dispensed with bulb holders by drilling holes which would hold the shanks of the bulbs tightly, and soldered connections directly to the bulbs from the underside of the panel.

Long brass plated drawing pins were found to be the most readily available items to make the contacts. They were fitted by drilling small holes with a fine drill in the respective places, and pressing the pins tightly home. The pins should be long enough to allow soldering to the shank on the reverse side of the panel.

A hole must be cut in the front of the panel to allow the reset button to protrude.

Covers for the lamps were made from hardwood. The cover for the question lights was made as a single unit 9in. long x 4in. wide x 3in. deep. Ten holes 2in. diameter were drilled through this piece to coincide with the positions of the bulbs. A piece of greaseproof paper was stuck over the surface to cover all the holes and a trim of thin plywood, suitably drilled, was pinned over the top of this paper, see Fig. 5. This figure also shows the type of cover made for the "Right" "Wrong" lamps. The method of making these was identical to that already described, except that the words "Right" and "Wrong" were printed on the paper.

When the bulbs had been inserted, these covers were screwed to the panel and apart from making inexpensive covers, formed good registration jigs for holding the question sheets in position. Fig. 6 shows the layout of the completed front panel.

WIRING DETAILS NEXT MONTH

PRACTICAL WIRELESS BINDERS

The Practical Wireless Easi-binder is designed to hold normally 12 issues. Please state volume number required otherwise a blank cover will be sent.

A new version of the Easi-binder with a special pocket for storing blueprints and data sheets is now available. The price is £1/6d inclusive of postage.

Order your binder from: Binding Department, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.
DESPITE the doom-laden warnings given out in the October '65 contribution to this column "On Turning Pro", the feeling that the professional radio repairman is in a gilt-edged occupation appears to persist.

Not only do some readers request further advice on getting into the trade but others, grinning, no doubt, into their ink, relate how successful their step from amateur to professional turned out to be. Apart from the observation that some chaps would make a success whatever they turned their hands to and others as inevitable fail, there is little point in continuing my argument.

So Henry bows to the wind of opinion and devotes a few remarks to the practice behind the practice of radio repair.

Unless one begins as an apprentice and is ingrained into the art of making the tea and sweeping the workshop floor, the usual point of entry is as a "field engineer". This is the rather high-flown term for the activity required by some firms, who require only valve and chassis changers, with a minimum of easily acquired knowledge and a penchant for working long hours.

The important word, though, was that little adjective, "field". In many cases, it is all too true. The poor chap has to trudge through the winter mud to some isolated farmhouse to change a battery in a transistor radio or instal a TV in the byre to keep the cows happy.

No, I am serious. More than one milking shed in Henry's patch has soft music laid on. And humidity plays havoc with tapes and mechanisms.

Life in the built-up areas is by no means all beer and skittles. There being less distance between calls, the serviceman will be expected to rush around a lot more. He has traffic to contend with instead of livestock — and it's an arguable premise whether a sheep is more intractable than a bus driver, or a hen less predictable than a flustered L-driver.

In addition to an ability to tackle any kind of electronic repair, the serviceman has to deal with people. Or, more accurately, with customers.

The distinction becomes obvious when the smiling housewife who greeted you at the door turns into the snarling virago whose receiver you are attempting to remove for workshop repair.

It is all very fine fielding about with the innards of some receiver, with PRACTICAL WIRELESS at your elbow; quite another matter to crouch behind an alien radiogram, wheeling toffee-papers from the mechanist while Mrs. Customer flips around you with a duster. Mr. Customer grumbles morosely about the impending bill. Customer Junior surveys each move with the cynicism of an embryo astronaut, and the dog searches for bones in your tool-box.

You may have taken note of a couple of graphic libels perpetrated by my friend Pux (Nov. '65). The radio repair trade does not — despite popular belief — treat sets with such cavalier abandon! Where one would hack away at a recalcitrant chassis in the seclusion of one's den, the method of treatment "in the field" depends on a bit of extra showmanship — dusters on the floor, tools laid out in neat rows, valves tapped only when the client looks the other way, etc.

All this assumes that you have got there! Very often, it takes as long to locate the address as to service the set.

A while ago there was a snide account in most newspapers of Mr. Henry Pound's defiance of Havant Urban Council. He wanted to retain the name of his house, "Beechlands",; they insisted he post up the number — 49. He did, on the inside of a door-post where it could not be seen from the street. He was taken to court and fined £2. Mr. Pounds could afford to shrug it off. My paper described him as a "wealthy ship-breaker". Any field serviceman who has grooped up driveways on a dark or foggy night and barked his shins on un-numbered gates can think of other things to call him.

These are only some of the factors to be considered on entering the trade. Joe, Messrs. Mulhall have summed them up beautifully in an illustrated poster and booklet, whose theme is: "There's more to service than repairing the set". I agree, wholeheartedly, and wish there were space to reproduce their humorous advice.
EXCLUSIVE TO PRACTICAL WIRELESS READERS

TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIOS

BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO OFFER THIS TASTIVE OFFER TO YOU IN MONE Y BACK GUARANTEE

The "SAN REMO"...so tuned that it brings the voices of
star entertainers and vocalists im-
mediately to life—
in your home, office,
etc. Only 41 x 2 s x 1 1/2. Fits exactly
into your pocket
or handbag. Works for months on 1/2 battery.
Should last a lifetime, can assemble it in an
hour or two with our easy plan. Miniature
speaker, carrying case—everything only 28/6.
2/4 P. (Parts can be bought separately.)
Limited period—so rush your order before it's
too late. DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY.

ONLY 28/6
NO MORE TO PAY!

DON'T WAIT—JUST TALK!!
INTERCOM
OUTFIT & BABY ALARM

LIMITED QUANTITY
SAVE £3.13.1

ONLY 49/11

Robustly made, brand new
current models. You get 2
separate, fully transistorised
intercommunicating sets—
the other—complete with 60 ft.
connectors wire. Fixed in a赶stain.
Baby crying worries. Ideal for working,
11.50 House, Sickroom, hundreds of uses!
Plugs on wall or stand up. Our advld
price 40/11, battery 2/6 extra. Post, etc.
3/2. Money refunded if not gns. value.

MAKE 5 DIFFERENT
TRANSISTOR RADIOS
FOR 35/-

NO EXPERIENCE
NECESSARY.

No soldering. Only 3 connec-
tions for first radio to work.
Just look, you get A.B.C. Plans, Cabinet,
Loudspeaker (alone £1.25). Transistor, 4
Semi-conductors, Coils, Condensers,
Valves. £9.95—Receive your copy now.
YES—EVERYTHING! Loud clear
English and Foreign reception. As sup-
piled to Educational Authorities, Forces, etc. TESTIMONIALS GALLORIE.
M. H. O'B. of London Daily, writes: "I received your components and I must say that I am very satisfied with them. I have already set up... COMPLETE HOME RADIO COUPLE," or £20 SEND ONLY 35/- plus 3/- post, etc.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

HIT TO COME EVENTUALLY! THE "VELOCITY" TRANSISTORIZED COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. HIGHLY SENSITIVE, Wide-range. Exceptional brilliance and news in English and countless other broadcast.

Take it anywhere—
it's leatherweight; tin. £9. 6/- Hand-
screened Tuning. Diode Microscope
Valve Circuits. Plug-in Own Raid Ant., etc. 85% of production
can be exported. Anyone
one can assemble it
within 2 hours—only
a few connections to make—experience unnecessary.
Parts incl. Case. Personal phone. Easy-to-follow
plan—49/- plus 7/6 Post, etc.

NEW RADIO
VOLKSSPREAD
ANYONE CAN BUILD
IN 2-3 HOURS

EVEN THE OLDER CHILDREN BUILD THEM!...no soldering—only 16 connections!...then hear it reach out
brilliant reception after station, loud
and clear. Palm-of-hand size 4 x 2 x 1 1/2in.
Many Testimonials: M.H. of Bradford,
writes: "...I have just completed one
of your sets successfully, it is the first time I
have ever tackled anything like a radio, and
I must state here and now, I am amazed how
easy it is to a layman like me. Your instruc-
tions and plan have obviously been very care-
fully thought out so that even a most dim
can follow them..." Direct from Manu-
facturers to You. Send 10/- plus 2/6 pin, etc.
PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

AMAZING CIGARETTE

RADIO

ONLY
18/6

Yes, a perfect little "radio" of cigarette—yet watch your friends astonishment on hearing it fetch in station after station, loud and clear. Still holds 10 cigarette—yet cleverly conceals highly sensitive, fully transistorised circuit (including tiny battery). Easily a place for a ramped boy to assemble in under 2 hours. No soldering. No experience necessary. Only 16 connections to make. Ideal for taking to work with you. From our bulging testimonial file. Mr. D. R. of Huddersfield, writes: "...I have fitted the parts in and it is working wonder-
fully..." All PARTS including Semi-
Conductors, A.B.C. Plans, etc. ONLY
18/6 plus 2/6 post, etc.

PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

MORE TERRIFIC OFFERS FROM CONCORD!

10 TRANSISTOR PERFORMANCE

ONLY 55/-
POST 3/-

LIQUIDATION PURCHASE!! 300 ONLY
Made to sell at 5/- gns. — Save £3.6. Latest camera style radio. Big-set tone from tone-chamber moving coil speaker, new device plunges in Station after Station. Including Luxembourg, Carlo, etc. Fantastic coverage—100-575 metres! Expensive looking finish, simulated leather, black and chromium. Size 4 x 2 x 1 1/2 in. 7 semi-conductors. 55/-+2/6 batt. —9/- P. & P. Return if not delighted.

FABULOUS ST. TROPEZ MK. 6

The Sensational Pocket Radio

This fantastic offer will amaze you—
the beautifully compact ST.
TROPEZ, measuring 4 x 3 x 1 1/2in.
receives perfectly in bedroom
office or garden—over all medium
waves including Luxembourg. Under
1/- running cost. ANYONE can assemble it
in one hour. Only 2 1/2 hours using our simple
A.B.C. plan. 2/- P. & 3/- extra. Car extra. Parts can be bought separately.

CAR CIGARETTE LIGHTER

DISPENSER

HIGH CLASS STORES SELL AT 3 gns. SAVE 12/6.
Top quality chromium. Car cigarette — Lighter — Dispenser. Pressing Button delivers ready-fit Cigarette into your hand! Takes 10 cigarettes—King size or any size roll. As fitted to luxury cars. Fits, top-
proof, 4 x 4 x 1 1/2in. lifetime tested, ready to use. Refill not worth 3 gns. 7/- only. 18/- plus 1/- P. & P. (state 8 or 12.)

CONCORD ELECTRONICS LTD. (DEPT. P.W.29) 9 WESTERN ROAD, HOVE, SUSSEX

www.americanradiohistory.com
WEYRAD (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED
School Street, WEYMOUTH, Dorset

KITS WITH A FUTURE
The Martin Audiokit assembly you own today can become part of an even better hi-fi system tomorrow. No other system allows you to enlarge your installation stage by stage in the way Audiokits do. They comprise a wide range of very well made prefabricated units in which the connections are standardised throughout. Each is rigorously tested to stated specification before despatch. NEW KITS FOR ADDING ON ARE IN COURSE OF PREPARATION NOW—so by starting with Martin today, you insure yourself for still better listening tomorrow.

Choose Martin for quality
- Build for 3 or 15 ohm system
- Start with Mono and add Stereo or start completely with Stereo
- Power packs available
- Professionally styled escutcheon plates
- Assembly is easy by following the well presented instructions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>For OC45</th>
<th>For AF117</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oscillator Coil</td>
<td>P50/1AC</td>
<td>P50/1AC</td>
<td>5/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st I.F. Transformer</td>
<td>P50/2CC</td>
<td>P51/1</td>
<td>5/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd I.F. Transformer</td>
<td>P50/2CC</td>
<td>P51/2</td>
<td>5/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd I.F. Transformer</td>
<td>P50/3CC</td>
<td>P50/3V</td>
<td>6/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rod Aerial</td>
<td></td>
<td>RA2W</td>
<td>12/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver Transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td>LFDT4/1</td>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Output Transformer</td>
<td></td>
<td>OPT1</td>
<td>10/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed Circuit</td>
<td></td>
<td>PCA1</td>
<td>9/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Send for leaflet describing entire range

Martin Audiokits and Recordokits are obtainable from good stockists everywhere. In cases of difficulty please write direct.

MARTIN AUDIOKITS LTD., 154/155 HIGH ST., BRENTFORD, M'SEX
Phone: ISLeworth 1161/2

Full details of Martin Audiokits please
NAME ..........................................................
ADDRESS ....................................................
(Enter your name and address)

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD., 154-155 High Street Brengford Middlesex
The Walter "Metropolitan" Transistor Tape Recorder first appeared at the 1960 Radio Show, and was one of the first all-transistor tape recorders to offer all the facilities now accepted as standard on good quality machines. The tape speed was fixed at 3½in./sec and the maximum reel size was 5½in. Recording was twin-track, to CCIR characteristics, and both high and low level input sockets were provided. The amplifier could be used for monitoring during recordings, and could also be used separately, though with some inconvenience. Sockets were provided for external loudspeakers (muting the internal speaker) and for connecting to external amplifiers. Separate motors were used for record/playback and for wind/rewind.

Shortly after the introduction of the "Metropolitan", the Walter Company went into liquidation and the entire stock of the "Metropolitan" Tape Recorders was sold off at a very much reduced price. As some 6,000 machines were involved, many of these instruments must be in the hands of readers of this magazine, who will undoubtedly be interested in the modifications which can be carried out to improve the "Metropolitan".

The Motors

The Metropolitan, in its original form, is a mains/battery recorder using a 9V supply taken from 3 PP9 batteries or from a mains transformer and rectifier unit. The change from battery to mains or vice versa is by a switch which also blanks off the mains socket in the battery position. The motors are small 9V d.c. units made by Greencoat Industries under the trade mark "Staar". The record/play motor is fitted with a governor which limits its speed to 3,000 r.p.m., and is also suppressed, although the suppression is not so effective at Television Band III frequencies. Ferrite beads (from Radiospares) fitted on the leads as close to the motor as possible will cut out this interference. The wind/rewind motor is not suppressed at all, and to avoid interference it is advisable to fit a 1µF 25V capacitor across the leads as close to the motor as possible. This capacitor is already fitted to the record/play motor.

The main trouble with this otherwise admirable system is that the governor contacts of the record/play motor wear and become pitted to such an extent that the action of the governor is completely upset and the result is severe speed fluctuations. In its early stages this can be confused with wow caused by an eccentric capstan idler wheel. Since the motors cannot be replaced directly, they must either be repaired or the recorder modified to take a different type of motor. Small shaded-pole AC mains motors are cheap and easily obtained and it might be thought that one such could be fitted. It is certainly possible, but there are several great disadvantages. The facility of battery operation is lost, to start with. More serious is the point that the capstan flywheel is intended to smooth the impulses due to the cutting in and out of the governor, a process which is said to take place at a very high frequency, and is much too light to cope with the power pulses of a two-pole shaded-pole motor. The result is severe flutter, even 100 c/s hum.

The most serious disadvantage is the difficulty of fitting a shaded-pole motor, which is usually a large unit. Very few motors of adequate power will fit in the space vacated by the original motor, and since the drive is by a brass wheel against a rubber tyre on the rim of the flywheel, a change of motor position involves a change in the method of driving. It is just possible to fit a shaded-pole motor in the space between the speaker and the control stick and drive by elastic belt, using a V-cut pulley and having a suitable V cut in the capstan flywheel. The motor pulley should be twice the diameter of the existing brass wheel, since the motor speed is now 1,500 r.p.m. This method is open to the objection that the shaded-pole motor is now rather near to the early stages of the amplifier, and there is considerable hum pickup, which can be only partially reduced by magnetic screening.

Fitting New Motor

The best course, if the original motor is beyond repair is to fit a similar type of motor. The name and address of a supplier who can frequently be helpful in this respect is given at the end of the article. If the motor has not had too much use, or if the governor points can be rebuilt by electroplating with silver (not an expensive operation) then a long life can be ensured by modifying the governor to a transistised system. The point of this method is that the transistor handles the motor current and the governor points handle only the transistor base current, which will be 1/8 times the collector current. Since the B of suitable transistors is of the order of 70—100, the governor points will last indefinitely. The original and modified circuits are shown in Fig. 1.

www.americanradiohistory.com
Since all the circuitry has to be fixed to the motor shaft and rotate at 3,000 r.p.m., small components and good fixing are essential. The motor is dismantled by removing the leads, taking great care not to lose the brushes (phosphor-bronze) which are attached to the terminal screws. The motor can then be slipped out of its foam-rubber casing and the remaining screws removed to allow the armature assembly to be removed. Connections to the governor leads should be made as far from the governor points as possible to avoid changing the speed by a mechanical loading on the governor. A useful tip is to secure every point of the circuitry with Durofix, which can readily be softened with acetone if replacements are required.

**Amplifier Mods.**

Having attended to the motor, the remaining modifications concern the amplifier. In the original circuit, the first three transistors are common to both record and replay circuitry. The collectors are earthed, and bias is by a feedback resistor between collector and base in each case. The recording feed to the head is taken from the third transistor via a 1µF capacitor and a bias trap (a simple L-C trap). With this system, the recording level is very low, and leakage in the coupling...
capacitor causes the head to become magnetised; this raises the noise level considerably. Very much better results can be obtained if the recording head is driven from the next stage, which in the unmodified recorder is the driver stage for the output transistors. Incidentally, the circuit of the original recorder, together with a practical layout diagram is obtainable, priced 7s. 6d., from J. E. Sexton Ltd., of 162 Grays Inn Road, London, W.C.1.

The modified stage is shown in Fig. 2 along with the modifications also needed to the recording level indicator. The driver transformer has an extra winding which on the original circuit is used to feed a.f. voltages to the grid of the DM70 recording level indicator. If this winding is used for feeding the recording head through a much higher series resistor, the high frequency response of the recorder will be considerably improved as the CCIR recording characteristic assumes that the head is fed from a resistance which is high compared to the head impedance at the highest frequency of interest. The recording level indicator can now be fed through a simple R-C coupled circuit as the grid impedance of the recording level indicator is high.

Record Level Indicator

Some modifications can now be made to the record level indicator itself. In the original recorder, the level indicator is barely satisfactory; the indicator, which is of the “exclamation mark” type, appears closed all the time, and only a very slight overlap can be seen at the correct recording level. The reason for this is not hard to find on the original circuit; the anode of the indicator is supplied with 90 volts by rectifying the voltage present on an overwind of the bias oscillator coil. The reason for the erratic behaviour of the indicator is that the rectified 40 kV/s is not smoothed in any way. The addition of a 100kΩ resistor and 0.002µF capacitor completely cures this. During this modification, do not forget to remove the 7.5 kΩ resistor which in the original was used to cut down the drive to the output transistors during recording. This was originally necessary as the first three stages had to be run at full gain, and some attenuation was required to avoid overdriving the output transistors. The potentiometer which acts as a treble cut during replay also serves as a volume control during replay, but it acts by adding series resistance to the speaker and is therefore incapable of reducing the drive. When the 7.5kΩ is removed the wiring should also be removed from the associated switch section to be used later. Note that the potentiometer VR5 is used to set the initial position of the column of the record level indicator. This must be set so that 100% recording level corresponds to the column meeting the dot underneath.

Output Stage

The next modification concerns the output stage. In the original, the output stage is stated to be a Class B transformer coupled stage with 2.3W output. As the output transistors are OC26's or their Ediswan equivalents, using the chassis of the recorder as a heat sink, this output seems very modest. In actual fact, the standing current in the output transistors is very high, corresponding more to class A operation, and causing restricted output, low volts on the mains unit (along with considerable hum) and very short battery life. Higher outputs can be obtained by reducing the base bias current in this stage, and the circuits of original and modified stages are shown in Fig. 3. It can be seen that the emitter circuitry has been altered. During replay the 1Ω Resistors are in series with the emitters to give a measure of feedback and to aid thermal stability. During record, the 10Ω resistors are also in series to reduce the dissipation in the output transistors since (as explained earlier) the drive is no longer attenuated during record. The portion of switch previously made redundant is now pressed into service along with the portion used to earth the bias oscillator circuit during recording. Note that in the original circuit, the feedback loop is disconnected during recording. This avoids feeding any harmonics produced by the output stage back into the recording head. For feeding external speakers, and where the highest output is required, the 10Ω resistor across the output transformer should be replaced by 33Ω.
Other Modifications

Two other modifications are very much worth while. In the original, in order to use the amplifier separately it was necessary to switch to record, having removed the tape spools or set the "pause" control, so as not to record on a tape. It is often inconvenient to run the recording motor during periods of use as a straight amplifier, apart from considerations of wear and tear on a valuable motor, and furthermore, the treble boost is in circuit during this time, making the output unnecessarily shrill. It is a simple matter to add a switch to cut the recording motor and the treble boost when the amplifier is being used alone, and this simple modification adds considerably to the versatility of the machine.

The other useful modification concerns the erase arrangements. Permanent magnet erase is used on the "Metropolitan", but the system used, a Walter patent, is a great improvement on earlier systems. A short bar magnet is used and is swung into position by a pivoted arm when the joystick control is in the "record" position. It will be found, however, that recordings made using the original system are by no means consistent in background noise level: this is almost invariably due to the amount of slack in the mechanical coupling from the joystick to the magnet. Good, noise-free erase is obtainable at only one setting of the angle between the magnet and the tape: the angle is about $5^\circ$. The amount of slack in the mechanical coupling is usually enough to make it impossible to achieve this setting consistently. The erase magnet is mounted on a bell-crank, the other end of which engages in a forked lever. It is this joint of bell-crank and forked lever which is the main source of trouble, and two remedies are possible. The forks of the forked lever may be bent into each other so that they grip the end of the bell-crank more firmly in the "record" position. A better method is to put some rubber tubing (of the type used for cycle valves) over the prongs of the fork and, if necessary, over the end of the bell-crank as well. The fit of the bell-crank on its pivot should be checked also, slackness here is more difficult to take up without making the whole assembly too stiff, in which case the arm carrying the magnet may not move into the tape at all, as it is connected to the bell-crank by a spring. This arrangement allows the erase head to be swung aside for superimposing recordings. By carefully filing the hollow spindle which passes through the bell-crank, the fit can be improved, but only a minute quantity of metal at a time should be removed, checking the fit each time. This concludes the description of the modifications, and we pass to a few notes on the practical aspect.

Practical Notes

First of all, the lid should be removed. For work on the motor and the erase head, the deck cover must also be removed. Remove tape reels, and pull off the small plastic cover which shields the heads. The flat-headed screw under this cover should now be removed together with the other two above the tape-spindles. The volume-control knob is removed, and the knobs on the joystick and the "Push-to-record" safety switch are unscrewed. The plastic deck-cover can now be lifted clear, although it may be rather stiff due to the retaining clip fitted at the centre of the loudspeaker side. For working on the motor, it is desirable also to remove the speaker, which involves unsoldering the leads and unscrewing the retaining Philips screws. If the external loud-speaker connection is now used, the recorder can be checked in this condition after modifications have been made. In this state, the adjustments to the erase magnet can be made. To reach the motor, rather more dismantling must be done. Remove the hairpin spring which holds the

---

*Indicates original component has been removed

Fig. 4: Printed circuit board layout, including modifications.
Fig. 3. Under chassis wiring
Capacitors:
- C1: 0.1 µF, 350V
- C2: 0.1 µF, 350V
- C3: 315 pF
- C4: 0.01 µF, 350V
- C5: 0.1 µF, 350V
- C6: 0.05 µF, 350V
- C7: 0.05 µF, 350V
- C8: 30 pF, mica or ceramic
- C9: 200 pF, mica or ceramic
- C10: 200 pF, mica or ceramic
- C11: 0.01 µF, 350V
- C12: 25 µF, 250V, electrolytic
- C13: 8 µF, 350V, electrolytic
- C14: 25 µF, 350V, electrolytic
- C15: 0.01 µF, 350V
- C16: 0.05 µF, 350V
- C17: 0.05 µF, 350V

Inductors:
- Denco Maxi-Q miniatt ranges 2, 3, 4 and 5.
- Red (465 kc's Osc.) if added.

Resistors:
- R1: 33 kΩ
- R2: 220 kΩ
- R3: 47 kΩ
- R4: 27 kΩ
- R5: 33 kΩ
- R6: 68 kΩ
- R7: 22 kΩ
- All 10% carbon

Indicators:
- Denco FM/Q meter.
- Mica or ceramic.

Fig. 4
- Bandspread
- To pin 6 on blue coils
- To pin 6 on yellow coils
- To pin 1 on red coils
- To pin 6 on blue coils

Fig. 6
- 3-gang tuning
- EMM tuning indicator
- Bracket to mount on gang capacitor

Fig. 9
- Valve base connections
- Underside of holder

COMPONENTS
- Resistors: R1: 33 kΩ
- R2: 220 kΩ
- R3: 47 kΩ
- R4: 27 kΩ
- R5: 33 kΩ
- R6: 68 kΩ
- R7: 22 kΩ
- All 10% carbon

- Inductors: Denco Maxi-Q miniatt ranges 2, 3, 4 and 5.
- Mica or ceramic.

- Capacitors: C1: 0.1 µF, 350V
- C2: 0.1 µ F, 350V
- C3: 315 pF
- C4: 0.01 µ F, 350V
- C5: 0.1 µ F, 350V
- C6: 0.05 µ F, 350V
- C7: 0.05 µ F, 350V
- C8: 30 pF, mica or ceramic
- C9: 200 pF, mica or ceramic
- C10: 200 pF, mica or ceramic
- C11: 0.01 µ F, 350V
- C12: 25 µ F, 250V, electrolytic
- C13: 8 µ F, 350V, electrolytic
- C14: 25 µ F, 350V, electrolytic
- C15: 0.01 µ F, 350V
- C16: 0.05 µ F, 350V
- C17: 0.05 µ F, 350V

- Transformers: FT1: 115V, 60VA; FT2: 6.3V, 2.5A or 3A and 250/0/250V 70mA mains transformer.
Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram

Fig. 2. Top chassis layout
Fig. 5

Fig. 7

Fig. 8

Front chassis and tuning panel

TS LIST

cap plug-in coils, Blue (Aerial) and Yellow for r.f. stage.

1. 220kΩ
2. 22kΩ
3. 1kΩ
4. 1kΩ
5. 1kΩ
6. 22kΩ
7. 220kΩ
8. 220kΩ
9. 220kΩ
10. 330kΩ
11. 330kΩ
12. 330kΩ
13. 47kΩ
14. 330kΩ
15. 10kΩ
16. 10kΩ
17. 50kΩ
18. 10kΩ
19. 330kΩ
20. 10kΩ

Miscellaneous:


VCJ 15pF volume control with s.p. switch.

VC3 5pF air-spaced trimmer with knob. TCI 35pF beehive trimmer. Chassis 12 x 7 x 3 in. 60mA smoothing choke.

Additions:

Tuning indicator EMI9. B9A holder. Two 50kΩ resistors.

Regeneration. 50kΩ potentiometer. Standby AVC. 50pF 3-way rotary switch. 471Ω 2W resistor.

B.F. Amplifier. 6BA6. B7G holder. Yellow coils. 50pF trimmer with knob. 50kΩ potentiometer. Three 0.1 µF 350V capacitors. 330kΩ and 100pF capacitors. Also 33kΩ 100Ω and 1MΩ resistors. B9A holder. Bandspreading see text.
capstan idler wheel arm in position, and withdraw the split washer which holds the arm on to its pivot. Remove the arm and also the four Philips screws which hold on the sub-frame containing the motor, the recording head and the rewind idler-wheels. The erase head lever will have to be disengaged from its fork to do this. This procedure is not strictly necessary if the motor is being replaced by another identical part, but it makes work much easier.

Access to Amplifier

For the modifications to the amplifier, the back cover of the recorder must be removed. This is merely a matter of removing the four feet and lifting off the cover. The output transistors and the output transformer are at the input/output terminal side opposite the mains plug. With the exception of the power-pack and the running controls, all the rest of the components are on the printed circuit board. This board is removed by unscrewing the two retaining bolts at one end, lifting carefully with one finger holding the lever underneath which operates the record/play switch and, when the operating arm of the switch is clear, sliding the two pegs on the opposite end of the panel out of their grommets. It is important, incidentally, that these grommets should not be lost, as they act as insulators to prevent earth loops which would cause instability or excessive hum. The amplifier modifications can, however, be carried out without disturbing the board unduly, as the small parts required can be mounted on the printed side of the board—i.e., facing upwards. Fig. 4 shows the locations of the extra components. Fig. 5 shows the circuit diagram of the completely modified amplifier.

It is advisable to set-up the values of bias and head drive on the make of tape which will be most used on the recorder. A make of tape which seems very tolerant of set-up conditions, and which works very well with the Metropolitan is the American "Lafayette" tape, which is marketed over here as "International" Tape at about 12/6 for a 1,200ft. 53in. reel. Check that the head is perfectly clean, using nothing but a clean cloth to remove any oxide coating. First of all, set up the erase magnet position. Run a short length of tape through under recording conditions, but with no signal input and with the volume control turned down to prevent transistor noise being recorded. Note the position of this piece on the counter, replay at full volume and listen to the noise. Now make similar recordings on subsequent parts of the tape with the erase head slanted first one way then the other. The positions of the head can be charted by holding a straight-edge against the magnet and marking the line on the deck with a pencil. Now play back at full volume again and compare the three recordings for noise. If the initial recording was best, reset the magnet to this position. If one of the other positions was better, then another set of recordings must be made around that

---continued on page 906
THIS article describes an interesting method of obtaining a short-distance, one-way telephone link between two points where the conventional wire connection is not possible. It is not the most efficient but it is straightforward and needs little extra equipment outside the assets of most readers.

The schematic diagram of Fig. 1 is an ideal way to use this apparatus. The a.c. source can be a microphone or a crystal set (in fact any means of producing a signal, even prerecorded music, although results will not be as good as speech). Amplifier 1 need only have an output of about 3W but amplifier 2 should have a larger gain and output capabilities of about 10W.

A two-way system can be constructed, duplicating each piece of apparatus. Or a switching device can be devised to enable one amplifier only to be used at each end.

The system was used successfully over a range of some 40yd; any smaller distances than this will produce a weaker signal requiring greater amplification at the receiving end.

Basic Principles

If a source of modulated light is placed at the focal point of a spherical mirror then a roughly parallel beam of modulated light is produced. If in the same plane another similar mirror is placed with a photoelectric device for converting the pulses of light received into similar pulses of electricity then a practical means of communication has been achieved.

Transmitter

This consists of a suitably chosen torch bulb connected across the secondary winding of an audio amplifier output transformer (Fig. 2a). It must be stressed that the right type of bulb is of the utmost importance. That is to say the resistance of the bulb should be in the same region as that of the loudspeaker removed from the amplifier; e.g. an output transformer needing a 15Ω speaker would require a 4V bulb rated at 0.3A or a 9V bulb rated at 0.15A, etc.

It was found, however, that the temperature of the filament could not fluctuate fast enough to follow the complicated pattern of pulses fed into it from an a.c. source. This presented quite a problem until the idea of using a standing direct current was hit upon (Fig. 2b). This means that if pure a.c. is fed to a lamp the light output consists mostly of second harmonic distortion. This is because the filament heats up during each half-cycle. To avoid this frequency doubling it is essential to apply a d.c. bias equal to the peak a.c. input. Hence the use of s.d.c. In practice this was produced by placing a 3V battery in series with the output transformer and the bulb. The modulated light signal is then added to produce a small flicker of light on the basic s.d.c. Any large...
fluctuations were found to produce large amounts of distortion.

**Receiver**

The receiver consists of a Mullard phototransistor (OCP71) placed at the focal point of the second mirror. The associated light detector is merely for the conversion of the modulated light waves received into pulses of electricity ready for amplification.

The components were mounted on a six-way miniature group board which was housed in the vicinity of the mirror. It was found necessary to place R4 and C1 directly under the phototransistor.

**Constructional Details**

The unit to be described was designed for a specific purpose to fill certain requirements and, while it has fulfilled these, it may not meet the needs of every particular constructor. However, there are a few points that will apply to anyone making even a vaguely similar instrument: and so for this reason alone the complete apparatus is described.

**Mirrors**

The size of the mirrors used in each case will, of course, depend upon the distance over which transmission is required. This is because the concave spherical mirrors used will give not a parallel beam of light but one that diverges. Therefore for the maximum amount of power to reach the receiver the transmitted beam should be as condensed as possible. The mirror that was found to be the most suitable for the transmitter had a diameter of 4in. The one used in the receiver had a diameter of 6in, and a focal length of 3in., the distance of transmission being 50yd.

The focal length of a concave mirror can be calculated roughly as follows (the focal length of each mirror is required for the positioning of phototransistor and transmitting bulb): Secure the mirror in the vertical position as shown in Fig. 4. Support the torch bulb so that its filament is directly in line with the centre of the mirror. This

---

continued over
can be done by obtaining a length of stiff wire and making a loop at one end to enable the bulb to be held by its base. The other end of this wire can be secured to a small block of wood to hold it vertical. Now place a white card with a circle the same size as the reflecting part of the mirror traced on it facing this mirror (Fig. 4). Switch on and move the bulb along a line parallel to both mirror and card until a circle of light of diameter “d” appears on the card. The bulb is now at the focal point of the mirror and the distance “a” from its centre can be measured and recorded.

Transmitter

Fig. 5a shows a side elevation of the completed transmitter. The concave mirror was mounted in a piece of five-ply (Fig. 5b gives a front view of Fig. 5a). This mounting may prove difficult for any mirror without a backplate and so an alternative mounting position is shown in Figs. 5e, d.

The sides for this case were made from strips of balsa wood 1 fin. square, glued together as shown. The actual bulb support was fashioned from an old piece of toothpaste tube that had been cleaned and battered into a triangle of side 9/10in. Three pieces of galvanised wire were constructed as supports and soldered to the triangular piece of metal, one at each corner, after a hole had been drilled to accommodate the bulb. The other ends of these pieces of wire were placed through holes in the mirror mounting. One of these supports formed the connection to the bulb case. The other connection (to the base of the bulb) was made by carefully heating the nipple and attaching to it a piece of wire. This wire was then twined around one of the supports and taken to the back of the mirror. The supporting wires were made about 10% longer than necessary (i.e. “a”) so that final adjustment of the bulb could be obtained.

When this position was obtained the connecting leads to the centre of the bulb were strapped to the upper support. The supporting wires were then anchored by attaching insulating tape on their inside in the form of a role as illustrated in Fig. 5a.

Receiver

The support for the phototransistor (Figs. 6a, b) is slightly different from that of the transmitter. The actual frame supporting the phototransistor was made from one piece of galvanised wire stretched across the full length of the mirror and attached at either end to the mirror frame as illustrated in Fig. 6b. A third piece of wire was then attached to the centre of this and to the base of the frame. The centre attachment was then effected, using a strong solder joint. For this the wire must be clean.

The transistor holder consisted of two pieces of aluminium about the width of the transistor base.
and measuring \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. long. This piece of metal is shaped so as to hold the transistor in a clamp.

**CAUTION:** The metal must not be wrapped too firmly around the transistor base.

The transistor was soldered, using a heat shunt, and the connecting wires attached.

The horizontal position of the phototransistor can be altered by adjusting bolt A (Figs. 6a 7a) and its distance from the mirror can be altered by moving the supports in or out. The part of the transistor facing away from the mirror was hooded as shown in Fig. 7b to prevent interference from unwanted sources.

The most sensitive part of the transistor is near the top directly above the words OCP71, but it should be moved about until, after focusing the best results are obtained. The connecting wires can be wound around any support in the same manner used for the transmitter. The two components mentioned earlier should be strapped to the centre support directly under the transistor.

### Lining Up

The process of lining up the transmitter and receiver is straightforward if carried out carefully. If the bulb used is rated at 4V 0.3A then an ordinary battery placed across it will give a bright enough beam to be seen. From the first mirror the spot of light produced by the second mirror can then be focused on the most sensitive part of the phototransistor. This lining up is best carried out under poor light conditions as the beam can be seen more easily. If the transmitter is for use out of doors then the best time would be around dusk.

**Fig. 6 (above) and Fig. 7 (below): Details of phototransistor support and transistor hood.**

When the lining up has been completed the 4V battery can be disconnected and the circuit connected up.

### MEASUREMENTS WITH GDO

**continued from page 854**

Local oscillator in a receiver or a stage in a transmitter. With an appropriate coil in position the dial is turned until a rise is obtained on the meter. This indicates the resonant point and the dial reads the frequency. If it is suspected that the local oscillator of a receiver is inactive then the GDO can be tuned to about the correct frequency (i.e. signal minus the i.f. frequency) and made to oscillate, then when it is coupled to the local oscillator circuit the receiver should start to function, the GDO now supplying the local heterodyne signal.

These are a few of the uses of a GDO and if the constructor new to this type of instrument builds one, then a good idea is to set up odd tuned circuits, lengths of wire, etc., and practice using the instrument. After a short while the characteristics will be understood and it can be used on actual apparatus without much fear of false readings or whether in fact a resonance dip is being obtained. After some time it becomes possible to judge the "Q" of circuits by the sharpness of the dips.
Room for Everyone

Fortunately there are always beginners in any hobby, but in an era of highly sophisticated and competitive telecommunications there is also a clear need for those who wish to keep abreast with the times.

Those of us who have long since graduated from the breadboard and coffee-can stage cannot deny that the complexity of modern multi-band communications equipment, capable of reliable world coverage with minimum interference to other users, is beginning to place advanced design and self construction beyond the scope of most non-professional enthusiasts.

Constructor versus operator is a played out theme, damaging to the true image of the radio amateur. Given tolerance, there is still room for everyone in the game and it is perhaps sobering to reflect that the knowhow of getting a signal up and away counts for much, if not more, than its mere generation.

Surely we are judged not by the equipment on our shack table but in what we say and how we behave whilst communicating.

T. S. Tatton, G2BSR.
Churchdown, Gloucestershire.

P.W. Copies

I have 36 copies of Practical Wireless complete (1962-3-4). If any of your readers are interested and wish to contact me, I will be willing to sell them at a reasonable price.

All enquiries must be accompanied by a stamped, addressed envelope.

G. N. Skinner.

Tapespondent Wanted

I would to tapespond with anyone interested in Short Wave Listening and who is about 15 years old. My tape recorder is a Cossor 1602/04, 4-track, 35i.p.s. and can take up to a 7in. spool.

David Griffiths.
18 Northwood Gardens, Clayhall, Ilford, Essex.

BAIRD STEREGRAM MODEL 102

From Baird TV Distributors Ltd., Empire House, 414 High Road, Chiswick, London, W.4, comes the 102 stereogram.

On opening the doors, the auto player is illuminated. Up to ten mono or stereo records can be loaded on to the record changer, and there is ample room for record storage.

This fully-transistorised a.m./f.m. radio has twin transistorised amplifiers. Separate bass and treble controls are provided and there is push-button switching between wavelengths and gram.

The size is 50\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. wide x 16in. deep and 22\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. high (excl. legs). The circuit contains 19 transistors and four diodes and sockets are provided for tape recording and external speakers. The price is 85 guineas.

AERIALS FOR THE MINISTRY

The Ministry of Aviation have recently awarded two important contracts with Modern Aerials Ltd., a Member of the Controls and Communications Group of Companies. One for over £100,000 for the supply of a large quantity of their 27ft Telescopic Aerial Masts, and one for £26,000 for a larger quantity of "walkie talkie" aerials.

RADIOTELEPHONE SYSTEM TO BEAT CRIME

A new police radiotelephone system, the first of its kind in the world operating on a secret channel in the u.h.f. band, was officially opened today by the Glasgow police in their Pollok sub-division.

The use of this new frequency band means that police messages can be passed in secrecy because information transmitted on u.h.f. cannot be picked up by unauthorised persons listening on domestic radio receivers.

By utilising ultra high frequencies it has been possible for the first time to ensure highly efficient two-way radiotelephone communication between the police station and foot patrol men throughout the Pollok sub-division. All wires and cumbersome aerials previously associated with walkie-talkie equipment have been eliminated.

The equipment used is designed and manufactured by Pye Telecommunications of Cambridge.
"PROTON-2" SPACE STATION LAUNCHED
A heavy scientific space station, Proton-2, has been launched in the Soviet Union.
In addition to scientific and measuring instruments, the space station carries a radio transmitter working on the frequency of 19.545 Mc/s. The information sent from the station shows that all scientific equipment on board is functioning normally. The telemetered information is then processed at the co-ordinating and computing centre.

STEREO MUSIC WHILE YOU DRIVE
A new car-stereo set, which plays continuous music from a wide range of pre-recorded tapes, is now on the market from Skytone Electronics Ltd., superseding the model introduced with great success some time ago.
Called the Craig Car-Stereo, it is fully transistorised, completely self-contained with two speakers, and fits compactly under the dashboard. Because it is independent of a car-radio, the stereophonic reproduction is of superb quality, with no crackling or fading at any speed or over any surface.
You slip the cassette—with vocal, instrumental or orchestral tape—into the set, and it starts playing immediately. There are two pre-set playback heads, operated by a flick of a switch to change tracks. Tape cassettes can be changed with one hand. The tapes are of 30 minutes and one hour's duration and repeat until switched off.
Retailing at 46 gns., with tapes at £2 (6 hour) and £3.96 (1 hour), the Craig Car-Stereo is marketed by Skytone through Hasmick Promotions Ltd., 13 Elvaston Place, London S.W.7.


NEW ARCOLECTRIC SWITCHES
Recent additions to the Arcolectric range of switches are the "27" and "28" ranges of lever and semi-rotary switches. The "27" range switches are normally assembled with nickel plated brass lever and fixing neck. Alternatively, switches can be assembled with black nylon fixing neck and nylon lever to meet double insulation requirements.
The photograph shows Cat. No. C273, a double-pole double-throw three-position lever switch with centre OFF position.—Arcolectric Switches Ltd., Central Avenue, West Molesey, Surrey.

Home-Built Equipment
BEFORE too much printer's ink is spilled on the subject of homebuilt equipment, perhaps I may be permitted to express a point of view, from the outside fraternity, so to speak?
Many letters printed in your columns emanate from "call-signed enthusiasts" and the like—types who doubtles eat, drink and sleep radio! One wonders, sometimes, do they realise there are snags to home-building equipment.
I have been "doing it" and "making it" myself for as long as I can remember—woodwork, metalwork, pretty well anything that is going. Now, of latter years, influenced by P.W., P.E. and similar publications, I have built the "Citizen" transistor radio, a very good R-C bridge, several test meters and am now embarking on the Beginner's Short Wave Superhet.
For my part, building equipment can take months mainly due to the difficulty of obtaining components (without the expense of special journeys to suitable cities, of course). Given the tackle, I can build — so what about the chap who's not too good at it anyway. Don't be too hard on him with his factory-built set!
R. Brown, Salisbury, Wiltshire.

Any Offers?
I happened to read a copy of Practical Wireless, which is very interesting indeed! Although I would love to subscribe to P.W., it is rather difficult for us here to remit the subscription due to the recent foreign exchange restrictions.
I wonder whether any of your readers would be kind enough to offer a gift subscription which will be fully compensated by a similar gift subscription for any Indian publication of their choice. Alternatively, regular mailing of old copies of Practical Wireless would do.
B. G. Kamath, 7 Ramdevi Mansion, 10th Road, Khar, Bombay-52, India.
Modifying Mains Transformers

B. C. MACDONALD

The usual mains transformer has three output windings, and these are normally a high tension winding, which gives say 350–0–350V, a valve heater winding giving 6.3V and a rectifier winding giving 5V. It is quite easy to alter either or both the 5V and 6.3V windings or to remove them both and put on a new winding. If the high tension winding is removed as well as the low voltage windings a new winding can be put on to give a variety of low voltage taps from 1V to 40V or more, in selected steps.

The work of rewinding is not tedious because the wire is thick and the turns comparatively few. A normal 6.3V winding only contains some 25 turns. Such a modified transformer is clearly useful and can be used as a filament transformer allowing high voltage valves to be run in parallel.

The first step in making the modification is to dismantle the transformer so that we can remove the coil. It will be found that the core laminations are held together by two screws, which also serve as fixing screws. If the nuts are unscrewed and the screws removed any screening cap that may be fitted can be pulled clear, if the transformer is not screened there will simply be two end rims to pull off. The core that remains is built up from a large number of thin iron stampings fitted, or laced together as shown in Fig. 1. These stampings must be prised apart to release the coil, use a small pocket screwdriver and release the long strips first, then withdraw the stampings out of the coil. Be very careful not to damage the coil and note the order of assembly, since it may differ from that shown, and must afterwards be replaced in the same way.

The coil is usually wrapped in waxed paper and the outer covering of this should be torn away to reveal the top winding. This can then be removed to give access to the lower winding which, if desired can also be removed. Below this lies the high tension winding of a very large number of turns of very fine wire. This winding cannot be altered and unless it is intended to remove it, it should not be uncovered. If it is desired to remove the high tension winding, each layer should be cut through with a pair of nail scissors, great care being taken not to damage the mains winding which lies beneath. It is impracticable to try and unwind this winding, hence the reason for cutting through each layer.

This is how we dismantle the transformer, but it is essential before we remove the top windings that we should count the number of turns in them. This is best done by drawing the point of a pencil slowly across the wires and counting the “bumps”. Make a note on paper of the result, 5V winding 19 turns or 6V winding 23 turns and so on.

Suppose we wish to add a 19V winding in place of the 6.3V winding. We know this latter winding contains 23 turns so we calculate thus:

\[
19 \\
\frac{23 \times 6.3}{6.3} = 69.4
\]

or nearly 69 and a half turns are required on the new winding. In fact the half turn can be disregarded. If we had wished to reduce the voltage of the new winding from 6.3V to 3V, the calculation would have been:

\[
3 \\
\frac{23 \times 6.3}{6.3} = 11 \text{ turns.}
\]

—continued on page 904
OS/BB/U OSCILLOSCOPES
High quality Portable American Oscilloscope. Sim. c.r.t. 7/8 500-50000 ft. Y Amp. 9-500 kcs. Power requirements 240V. A.C. Supplied in "as new" condition, fully tested. £35. Carr. 10/-

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS
First class quality American panel meters. Available ex-stock, S.A.E. for illustrated layout. Available as follows, Type MH3SP. 1-33 square meters.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>2A</th>
<th>3A</th>
<th>5A</th>
<th>10A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30mA</td>
<td>30mA</td>
<td>30mA</td>
<td>30mA</td>
<td>30mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15mA</td>
<td>15mA</td>
<td>15mA</td>
<td>15mA</td>
<td>15mA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1mA</td>
<td>1mA</td>
<td>1mA</td>
<td>1mA</td>
<td>1mA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TE-22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS
Sine 200 mfd. 2,000 mfd. 2 ohms. 200 micrometers. Also, checks impedance. Turner ratio. Insulation 20,000 v. A.C. Brand New £15. Carr. 7/6

LAFAYETTE 46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER
200µ 750µ 1500µ 3000µ 6000µ 15,000µ 30,000µ 60,000µ 150,000µ 300,000µ 600,000µ 1,500,000µ 3,000,000µ 6,000,000µ. £12.10.0, Carr. 7/6.

NEW MODEL LAFAYETTE HA-55 AIRCRAFT RECEIVER
108-130-240-400-540 Kc/s. High selectivity and sensitivity. Incorporates 2 RF stages including a BFO, a Multiplier, 8 to 10 tubes for IF and 1 tube for performance, solid state power supply, adjustable squelch, control, slide rule dial, built in tin speaker and front panel phone jack. £20/10/0, A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. 20 Gns. S.A.E. for full details.

NEW MODEL LAFAYETTE HA-230 AMATEUR HAM COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER
Supersedes model HA-4. 5 valves + rectifier. Continuous coverage on 4 bands, 540 Kc/s to 35 Mc/s. Incorporates 2 RF stages, a Multiplier, a BFO, ANL, a "S" meter, electrical bandspread. Aerial trimmer, etc. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. 20 Gns. S.A.E. for full details. Also available in Semi-Kit form £25 Gns.

AVOMETER MODEL 7
First class condition, fully guaranteed. Complete with leather case and leads. £17.6. Carr. 7/6

LAFAYETTE NUVISOR GRID DIP METER

MINE DETECTOR No. 4A
Will detect all types of metals. Fully portable. Complete with instructions. 346 each. Carr. 10/- Battery 8/6 extra.

MAGNAX/363 TAPE DECKS
New 3-speed tape deck supercedes old Collaro studio deck. 2 track. 10/10. 4 track. £13.10.0.

ERSKINE TYPE 13 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES
Timebase 2 c/s 750 Kc/s. Separate Y1 and Y2 amplifiers. Up to 500 Kc/s. Complete with 5 Kc/s and 1 Mc/s. 75/30. £12. Save 30/6.

VOLTAGE STABILIZER TRANSFORMERS
Will stabilize your mains voltage, ideal for TV receivers and industrial equipment. Complete with instructions. £6.19.6 and £10-25s. £10.25. £19.25. £25.50. £32.10. £41.60. £50. £59. £67. £75. £83. £91. £99. £107. £115. £123. £131. £139. £147. £155. £163. £171. £179. £187.

E.R. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED
Phone: GERRARD 8204/1555
Cables: SMITHTHEX LESQUERE
3-34 Lisle Street, London, W.C.2

February, 1966

PRACTICAL WIRELESS
### TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYS

**COMPARE THESE PRICES!**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250µF</td>
<td>25 volt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300µF</td>
<td>25 volt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500µF</td>
<td>15 volt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000µF</td>
<td>15 volt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~10fF</td>
<td>150µF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~1pF</td>
<td>250µF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~1µF</td>
<td>250µF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~10µF</td>
<td>25 volt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~100µF</td>
<td>25 volt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~1µF</td>
<td>250µF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>~1nF</td>
<td>250µF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All the above at 1/2 each.*

**CONDENSERS**

Silver Mica, 3.3µF to 6.8MF. Including High Voltage Disc Ceramics (normally 3 each). Poster Condensers: 0.001µF, 0.001µF, 0.002µF, 0.005µF, 0.01µF and 0.04µF, all at 7.6/100. £3 per 1,000: 1µF, 2.5µF, 5µF. 100/- per 100.

**RESISTORS**

1/10th, 1/16th, 1/48th, watt ... ... ... 100/- per 100
Mixed wattages 1/8 watt to 3 watt. Close Tolerance. Assorted Values. Polytetra wrapped on cardboard. 10/- per 100.

**TRANSISTORS (At a price you can afford)**

OC71 equivalent, 1/- each. 25 for £1, 100 for £3.
NKT124 or NKT125. Switching transistors. 2/- each. 6 for 10/-. Large Car Radio type. Output Transistors, OC25, OC35, NKT405. 10/- each.
Packet containing: three 2CG17, two 2G371, one 2G381, one 2G391, one diode (for making superhet with complementary symmetry transformerless output stage). £1 complete.
Diff.completes, 1/- each. Zeer Diodes, ZE12, ZE13, 8/- each.
BY100 Mains Rectifiers for TV Sets. 7/6 each.

**SIGNAL INJECTOR.**


**LOUDSPEAKERS.**

Brand New, 4 inch. Excellent reproduction. 10/- each.

Midget Earpieces, complete with plug and lead ... 5/- each
Magnetic Lapel Microphone with plug and lead ... 10/- each
Transistor Holders ... ... ... ... ... ... 1/- each
Miniature Soldering Irons, complete with bits ... 30/- each
Set of 5 assorted bits to suit any job ... 20/- each
Crystal Set kits ... ... ... ... ... ... 15/- each
POCKET-SIZE MULTIMETERS, AC/DC/OHMS ... £3
Transistor Intercomm. Units ... 5/- each
FLUORESCENT FITTINGS: 5ft. with choke and starter, 39/-
4ft. with choke and starter, 32/-
Carriage 10/- per fitting.

**ACOS PICK-UP HEADS.**

COMPLETE WITH NEEDLES: This is the price you would expect to pay for the needles only!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Needle</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monoaural</td>
<td>14/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereo</td>
<td>21/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diamond Stereo</td>
<td>20/9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Will fit most record changers. Can be very profitable!

**RELAYS**

700 ohm or 2.500 ohm coil. Transparent dust cover. 2 pairs of change-over contacts. PLUG-IN TYPE. Base included in price. 25/- each.

For orders less than 10/- please add 6d. towards postage.

---

**G. F. MILWARD**

17 PEEL CLOSE, DRAYTON BASSETT NEAR TAMWORTH, STAFFS.

Tamworth 2321 Post only

---

### EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rental Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 in.</td>
<td>£7.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 in.</td>
<td>£11.10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 months 3 star Guarantee.

**Tube Valves Components**

COLOURED FREE LIST Channels for all areas. Demonstrations daily from Large Selection.
Personal collection or insured Carr. 14in. 20/-; 17in., 30/-.

**AERIALS, B.B.C./I.T.A.**

Combined lots and room aerials—FROM £25/- for free list.

---

### EX-MAINTENANCE TESTED TUBES

17in.—35/- Most makes and types available.

### ONE YEAR GUARANTEED TUBES

100% RETURNED. Add 10/- for old tube. All 110—9999 plus 30/- refundable on old tube. Carr. 10/-.

### VALVES £1 per 100. Assorted TV and Radio diodes ex-rental dismantled receivers. Post 4/-.

### CONDENSERS 10/- per 100. New Assorted Electrolytics (i.e., F.P. 20S).

### RESISTORS 5/- per 100. New, Mostly High Stabs. Assorted. F.P. 5/-, Overtons 7/6.

### SPEAKERS 7/6—8/-, 7 x 4in., 8 x 3in. Ex-rental Salvage. F.P. 9/3, Overtons 4/6.

---

### DUKE & CO (LONDON) LTD.

621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12 Liverpool St.—Manor Park.—10 mins.
Phone: Ilford 600/1/21, Stamp for Free List.

---

### RGGB PUBLICATIONS

**For the RADIO ENTHUSIAST**

AMATEUR RADIO CIRCUITS BOOK

A wide selection of circuits for use in transmitters, receivers and ancillary equipment. 96 pages.

Price 7/6/-(By post 8/6)

R G B AMATEUR RADIO CALL BOOK, 1966 Edn.

The latest edition of this best-selling annual directory of Amateur Radio stations in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland records more than 3,000 changes since the 1965 edition. 98 pages.

Price 6/- (By post 6/6)

### S.S.B. EQUIPMENT

A companion booklet to "Communications Receivers" describing the G2DAF Single Sideband Transmitter Mk. 2. 24 pages.

Price 3/- (Post free)

### COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS, SECOND EDITION

The G2DAF high performance receiver is described in detail. Contains information on the G2DAF H.F. Bands Converter and use of mechanical filters. 36 pages.

Price 3/- (Post free)

### TECHNICAL TOPICS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR


Price 10/- (By post 8/6)

Further details of other R S G B publications, information about membership of the society, including a free copy of the monthly R S G B BULLETIN, and the book itself may be obtained from the publishers.

### RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

HOLborn 7373, 2444.
THE ELL80 is a quite remarkable device, and it is surprising that greater use has not been made of it, certainly amongst the ranks of home constructors. The valve is no larger physically than the well-known EL84 yet it does contain within one “bottle” two complete audio pentodes, each of which can deliver some 3W of audio power. The sections each have a mutual conductance of 6mA/volt and screen and anode current demands are typically 4.5 and 24mA when the source voltage is 250V d.c. The cathode is common to both sections and 6.3V a.c. at 0.55A is required for the heater.

The valve may be used in single-ended mode for stereophonic reproduction (3W per channel) or the sections may be operated monaurally in either the parallel or push/pull connection. In Amateur circles the push/pull configuration is likely to prove most useful for the 8.5W obtainable can be utilised to modulate a “Phone” transmitter. A transmitter in use a short time ago employed “controlled carrier” modulation on ‘Phone. This was not entirely satisfactory and the circuitry was modified slightly so that external modulation could be applied; this proved completely satisfactory.

Circuitry

The circuit of the modulator constructed is shown in Fig. 2, injection being made at the cathode of the 6146 in the Tx. Running 50W good results have been achieved with excellent modulation and plenty of gain in hand, the potentials applied to the 6146 screen and anode being 140 and 630V respectively. For cathode modulation it seems that some 5W is adequate compared to the 25-30W that would be needed for similar plate/screen modulation. The modulator could be used in plate/screen circuits of course but a lower r.f. capability would then be necessitated.

Conventional speech amplifier stages (V1/V2A) furnish the voltage necessary to enable V2A to do phase-splitter duty. Anti-phase voltages are developed across load resistors R8/9 to feed the output pair (ELL80). Thereafter transformer T1 combines the signals and output is available at the secondary winding.

For cathode modulation a step-down ratio of about 5:1 seems right when Ra-a is 11,000Ω. For best results T1 would be made a multi-ratio modulation transformer but in the test model an American type mains transformer was utilised in reverse. Voltage-wise the centre tap of T1 is fed with relatively unsmoothed h.t. thus allowing the ELL80 anodes to receive the maximum available positive potential and at the same time permitting resistor R17 to be of low wattage rating. No hum exists and decoupling is adequate.

Note should be taken of the two “stopper” resistors R15/16 and these should not be omitted or troubles due to parasitic oscillations will result. These resistors should be soldered at one end direct to their respective grid pins. Other critical items are resistors R8/9 and these should be bridge-matched to within 5% or better, their precise values being considered of secondary importance. Resistor R12 is merely a bias-fixing item.

Full wave rectification due to the EZ81 valve and its associated items is preferred since a short warming up period elapses at switch-on before the full h.t. is applied. Zero signal current drain is 65mA and although this rises on the application of signals no strain is likely to be felt, for the rectifier is capable of supplying up to 150mA at 350V from a r.m.s. supply of 350V per anode.

Construcational Notes

Plans showing the layout
adopted is shown in Fig. 1, this being the below-chassis diagram. The valveholders are preferably orientated as shown while, in the interest of hum elimination, the use of a negative bus-bar (to which all chassis returns are made) is recommended. The input lead to V1 must also be screened.

The chassis needs to be no larger than 8 x 4 x 2 in., and three tag strips positioned as shown are adequate for lead and component anchorages. The fuse fitted to the centre tap of the mains transformer may consist of a small flashbulb and will rapidly burn out should a fault develop on the h.t. line in the form of a short-circuit. Mains fuses are hardly worth while when a fused plug is fitted.

Alternative Use

With a few small circuit changes the unit could be used to provide very pleasing results as an audio amplifier when used with a crystal pick-up, tape recorder, radio tuner, etc. Normally, V1 will not then be required, signals being fed to the top of VR1 via C3. Capacitors C3 and C5 should then however be increased in value to 0.1 µF and 0.01 µF respectively whilst a normal multi-ratio output transformer such as the Osmabet MRT/10 should be used for T1. The taps on the transformer should then be selected as recommended in the maker's leaflet to suit the particular speaker impedance in use, i.e. 3, 7.5 or 15 Ω. Tone control stages may also be fitted and degeneration applied to the cathode of V2A to improve the response. If degenerative feedback is so incorporated from the secondary of the output transformer one side of this will have to be connected to the negative bus bar as is indicated by the broken lines in Fig. 1. The value required for Ra will have to be determined experimentally but may lie between 5 and 22 kΩ. If the phasing is incorrect positive feedback will result and cause howling; this can be remedied by reversing the connections to the output transformer secondary.

Fig. 2: Circuit diagram of the modulator.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COMPONENTS LIST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Resistors:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R1 2MΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2 270kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R3 270kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R4 2.2kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R5 22kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R6 270kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R7 2.2kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R8 100kΩ 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R9 100kΩ 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VR1 500kΩ log pot with DP switch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R10 27kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R11 1MΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R12 3.3kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R13 470kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R14 470kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R15 10kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R16 10kΩ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R17 2.2kΩ 1W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R18 100Ω 1W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capacitors:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1 8µF 350V electrolytic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C2 0.01µF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3 5000pF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4 25µF 6V electrolytic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C5 2000pF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6 23pF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7 0.01µF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8 0.01µF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C9 32+32µF 350V electrolytic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C10 50µF 25V electrolytic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Valves:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1 EF91 (6AM6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2 ECC83 (12AX7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3 ELL80 (Mullard Ltd.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V4 E281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transformers:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1 Modulation transformer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2 Mains transformer. Secondaries: 250-0-250V @ 100mA, 6-3V @ 3-5A. Drop through (R.S.C. Ltd.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Miscellaneous:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chassis 8 x 4 x 2 in. Valveholders—Noval (3), B7G (1), Coaxial socket, panel lamp, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
L.P. RECORDING TAPE BARGAIN
PROFESSIONAL GRADE DOUBLE-SIDED
(cush sole control) 32 - only 20/-

Special price offer 1, 400 feet 20/-

(No test free)

Tape record both sides, an, a good L.P. Tape
Type "A" and "E".

Valve recording for your enthusiasm who wants to record
simple side-out.

Alumin. Chassis, 12'A, Plain insulated, 100', 100', Nippled, 3' x 6', 23/5, 17', 6' x 7'; 6' x 8'; 12' x 10'; 12' x 12'; 12' x 15'; 4/6, etc.

Alumin. Elect., 12'A x 6'; 12'A x 9'; 9'; 6; 17', 4/6, etc.

L.P. RECORDING TAPE BARGAIN
OFFER!

SPECIAL OFFER 3' Message type 106', 5/8'; 3' L.P. 225', 7/6'; 3' A, 1/6'; 1' P, per reel 6/6.

MULLARD "3-3" & "5-10" HI AMPLIFIERS
3 ohm & 15 ohm output

"3-3" Amp. 3 valve, 3 watt high quality at £2 15. A.M. Boost and treble controls quality sectional.
output, treble dial 3.5 Mc/s, 4 Mc/s, +1 d.B, 100TVU for 3W, less than 1% distortion, Bromay earphone.

MULLARD "5-10" AMPLIFIER. 5 valves output. 3W, 10 ohm. Mullard's famous circuit with heavy duty ultra-linear quality output transformer.

Basic amplifier kit price
Ready built 113 gns.

CONTROL PANEL KIT, Bass, Treble and Volume controls with 4-position switch for radio for £4 6d.

AMPLIFIER KIT AND CONTROL PANEL KIT, £11 9.5. Ditto, ready built £2 3.5.

2-VALUE PRE-AMP. UNIT.

On Mullard's famous 2-value (22F7/E686) circuit with full equalisation, with volume, bass and treble 5-position selection switch, etc 9 x 6 x 21/2.

Complete £7 13.5. Carriage 5/-.

DE-LUXE RECORD PLAYER KIT

1949-50 Price List

MULLARD \"3-3\" & \"5-10\" HI AMPLIFIERS

MULLARD "3-3" & "5-10" HI AMPLIFIERS
3 ohm & 15 ohm output

"3-3" Amp. 3 valve, 3 watt high quality at £2 15. A.M. Boost and treble controls quality sectional.
output, treble dial 3.5 Mc/s, 4 Mc/s, +1 d.B, 100TVU for 3W, less than 1% distortion, Bromay earphone.

MULLARD "5-10" AMPLIFIER. 5 valves output. 3W, 10 ohm. Mullard's famous circuit with heavy duty ultra-linear quality output transformer.

Basic amplifier kit price
Ready built 113 gns.

CONTROL PANEL KIT, Bass, Treble and Volume controls with 4-position switch for radio for £4 6d.

AMPLIFIER KIT AND CONTROL PANEL KIT, £11 9.5. Ditto, ready built £2 3.5.

2-VALUE PRE-AMP. UNIT.

On Mullard's famous 2-value (22F7/E686) circuit with full equalisation, with volume, bass and treble 5-position selection switch, etc 9 x 6 x 21/2.

Complete £7 13.5. Carriage 5/-.

DE-LUXE RECORD PLAYER KIT

1949-50 Price List

MULLARD \"3-3\" & \"5-10\" HI AMPLIFIERS

MULLARD "3-3" & "5-10" HI AMPLIFIERS
3 ohm & 15 ohm output

"3-3" Amp. 3 valve, 3 watt high quality at £2 15. A.M. Boost and treble controls quality sectional.
output, treble dial 3.5 Mc/s, 4 Mc/s, +1 d.B, 100TVU for 3W, less than 1% distortion, Bromay earphone.

MULLARD "5-10" AMPLIFIER. 5 valves output. 3W, 10 ohm. Mullard's famous circuit with heavy duty ultra-linear quality output transformer.

Basic amplifier kit price
Ready built 113 gns.

CONTROL PANEL KIT, Bass, Treble and Volume controls with 4-position switch for radio for £4 6d.

AMPLIFIER KIT AND CONTROL PANEL KIT, £11 9.5. Ditto, ready built £2 3.5.

2-VALUE PRE-AMP. UNIT.

On Mullard's famous 2-value (22F7/E686) circuit with full equalisation, with volume, bass and treble 5-position selection switch, etc 9 x 6 x 21/2.

Complete £7 13.5. Carriage 5/-.

DE-LUXE RECORD PLAYER KIT

1949-50 Price List

MULLARD \"3-3\" & \"5-10\" HI AMPLIFIERS

MULLARD "3-3" & "5-10" HI AMPLIFIERS
3 ohm & 15 ohm output

"3-3" Amp. 3 valve, 3 watt high quality at £2 15. A.M. Boost and treble controls quality sectional.
output, treble dial 3.5 Mc/s, 4 Mc/s, +1 d.B, 100TVU for 3W, less than 1% distortion, Bromay earphone.

MULLARD "5-10" AMPLIFIER. 5 valves output. 3W, 10 ohm. Mullard's famous circuit with heavy duty ultra-linear quality output transformer.

Basic amplifier kit price
Ready built 113 gns.

CONTROL PANEL KIT, Bass, Treble and Volume controls with 4-position switch for radio for £4 6d.

AMPLIFIER KIT AND CONTROL PANEL KIT, £11 9.5. Ditto, ready built £2 3.5.

2-VALUE PRE-AMP. UNIT.

On Mullard's famous 2-value (22F7/E686) circuit with full equalisation, with volume, bass and treble 5-position selection switch, etc 9 x 6 x 21/2.

Complete £7 13.5. Carriage 5/-.

DE-LUXE RECORD PLAYER KIT

1949-50 Price List

MULLARD \"3-3\" & \"5-10\" HI AMPLIFIERS

MULLARD "3-3" & "5-10" HI AMPLIFIERS
3 ohm & 15 ohm output

"3-3" Amp. 3 valve, 3 watt high quality at £2 15. A.M. Boost and treble controls quality sectional.
output, treble dial 3.5 Mc/s, 4 Mc/s, +1 d.B, 100TVU for 3W, less than 1% distortion, Bromay earphone.

MULLARD "5-10" AMPLIFIER. 5 valves output. 3W, 10 ohm. Mullard's famous circuit with heavy duty ultra-linear quality output transformer.

Basic amplifier kit price
Ready built 113 gns.

CONTROL PANEL KIT, Bass, Treble and Volume controls with 4-position switch for radio for £4 6d.

AMPLIFIER KIT AND CONTROL PANEL KIT, £11 9.5. Ditto, ready built £2 3.5.

2-VALUE PRE-AMP. UNIT.

On Mullard's famous 2-value (22F7/E686) circuit with full equalisation, with volume, bass and treble 5-position selection switch, etc 9 x 6 x 21/2.

Complete £7 13.5. Carriage 5/-.
HERE'S VERSATILITY FOR YOU...

The Brenell

MONO/STEREO HI-FI TAPE LINK

Twin recording pre-amplifiers

Variable bias

Push-pull bias/erase oscillator

D.C. heated valves

Real sockets duplicated on front panel

Dual concentric gain controls for recording amplifiers and playback pre-amplifiers

Frequency correction for 4 tape speeds

PRICE including power unit £46. 0. 0.

Designed for use with 2/2 or 2/4 track heads

Built to the same high standards as our tape recorders and decks this HI-FI TAPE LINK has been developed for use with your high fidelity equipment. It is capable of giving superb results when matched to one of our Mark 5 Series 3 decks fitted with the appropriate heads. Write for full details of this amplifier and deck and complete range of tape recorders.

Brenell

BRENNELL ENGINEERING CO. LTD.,
231/5 Liverpool Road, London, N.1.
Telephone: NORth 8271 (5 lines)
SINGLE CIRCUIT PANELS

by W. Groome

designing and making economical circuit panels without acid

COMPARED with the slight cost of wire, single panels of printed circuit character seem to provide our conductors rather dearly and, with the acid-etch process, inconveniently. Recent bargain offers of copper-clad plastic suggest that the first objection may not always apply, in which case the very cheap alternative included in this article will cease to be of interest. On the other hand, the methods of forming circuits “dry” could be of lasting benefit. Our main concern, however, is design, for by whatever method a panel is made it presents very little scope for the correction of errors. It discourages the “lash-up” approach and imposes the discipline of thoughtful layout planning.

Basic Idea

As practical people we would rather begin with a basic idea than work entirely at random. I suggest, seriously, that the basis of a panel layout often exists ready made in the theoretical circuit diagram. The idea would have been ludicrous in the chassis and group board era but we are dealing with thin plastic panels and little wire-ended components that can be anchored almost anywhere we wish. Consider the circuit diagrams in this journal. Symbolically the components have been arranged or grouped according to function. Circuit sequence and signal paths have been clarified. Power and earth lines clearly distinguished, all with an economy of line that aids scanning and with the minimum of crossings. The draughtsman’s aim has been “readability” but the sorting out process has produced something close to a “map” of a circuit panel as we shall see.

Example

Compare, in Fig. 1, the diagram of a Schmitt trigger with the panel layout alongside and showing physical component shapes in place of symbols. The conductors (shaded) are facing us, while the components are to be taken as being on the other side with only their wire ends brought through holes for solder connection. One component (C1) has been reoriented, otherwise the two drawings are closely comparable. The layout is rather open for clarity and indeed I suggest that the first sketch for any circuit should be made without regard for ultimate compactness so that a good idea of arrangement and connection points can be formed. In the next sketch you can close the ranks while retaining the same general arrangement, shorten the conductors to suit and bring them to within, say, 1/8 in. apart. Omit connections because they will be effectively the same as in the first sketch and will be difficult to show in the close drawing. Applied to Fig. 1 this compression would reduce the panel size from 1 1/8 in. x 2 in. to 1 3/8 in. x 1 1/8 in. Finally by setting the components perpendicular to the panel the conductors can be brought to 1/8 in. apart and the panel size will become about 1 1/8 in. x 1 1/8 in. Such economy of area may not be essential physically but it helps to reduce the expenditure on copper-clad material.

Parallel Rows

A noticeable feature is the simple arrangement of the conductors in parallel rows achieved by using the circuit for guidance. It is, of course, only a two-transistor circuit but the observation is equally true of four-stage, six-transistor panels shown in the diagrams of Figs. 2 and 3. The simplicity is due largely to the geometrical fact that any point in an area can be reached by moving in two directions at right-angles. Generally but not as an unbreakable rule the components span the panel vertically (as viewed in the drawings), while the conductors advance the circuit horizontally. They are on opposite sides of the panel and can cross without touching. The amplifier panels described here comprise six rows, of which some have yet to be divided into separate conductors for the sake of further points to be mentioned later. The rows are: (1) Negative line, (2) collector networks and one push-pull phase.
(3) mid-phase busbar, (4) emitter networks, (5) earth busbar and (6) feedback line. The practicability of the two-directional principle is demonstrated by the popularity in industry and elsewhere of ready-made striped panels in place of printed circuits.

Amplifier Circuit

The amplifier circuit of Fig. 2 includes all components except the output transistors, which are mounted separately on heat sinks and connected by wire as indicated. A larger panel is used, which has bare areas to accommodate the heat sinks—to be fitted on spacers, of course, to permit air circulation. Circuit and panel plan have been brought together in Fig. 2 for ready comparison. The potentiometer should be fitted on a small bracket screwed above the broad earth area on the left, the feedback resistor has been moved to the left (without electrical change) to enable it to hop over the earth line, while the position of the output capacitor is dictated by its large size.

These variations are practical. In other respects the diagram and layout correspond. Here again we see the simple straight line conductor arrangement. The size of the circuit area, 4in. x 3\(\frac{3}{4}\)in., is reasonable compared with the heat sinks and the volume of most domestic cabinets, but many constructors will look askance at the large bare areas representing dearly bought copper that must be thrown away with the acid. Economy, more than space considerations, can drive us to a more compact layout with a smaller proportion of waste foil. By upending the components and fitting the output capacitor elsewhere the circuit area can be reduced to 4in. (the length of the heat sinks) x 1\(\frac{1}{2}\)in. The component arrangement of this small panel is indicated in Fig. 3. Note the improved layout.

Width of Conductors

One more design aspect to be considered before turning to methods of making the circuit panels is the width of conductors. With the thinnest copper foil (0.0014in.) a line 0.015in. wide can carry 1A with only a few degrees' rise above ambient temperature and a 1in. line 4A for 8° rise. On this basis, we are not likely to produce by hand lines too narrow for the millipere range. Narrow lines, more prone to failure than broad ones, are justified only in crowded areas. In any case they have to be broadened at connection points and, while the necessary rings, “cushions” or “blobs,” have a nice space-age look, they are tedious to produce by any hand method. Most often the area demanded by the components is large enough to accommodate 1\(\frac{1}{4}\)in. lines to which connections can be soldered at any point. Use wider lines, of course, for really heavy currents and always make the earth lines as broad as space will permit.

Why use acid?

We turn to practical matters with a question, Why dabble with acid? Commercial panel material has a copper-to-plastic union capable of
LEARN ELECTRONICS — AS YOU BUILD

over 40 CIRCUITS EXPERIMENTS TEST GEAR

including . . .

- CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE

- Valve Experiments
- Transistor Experiments
- Electro-magnetic Experiments
- Basic Amplifier
- Basic Oscillator
- Basic Rectifier
- Signal Tracer
- Simple Counter
- Time Delay Circuits
- Square Wave Generator
- Morse Code Oscillator
- Simple Transmitter
- Electronic Switch
- Photo-electric Circuit
- Basic Computer Circuit
- Basic Radio Receiver
- A.C. Experiments
- D.C. Experiments

The full equipment supplied comprises; valves, transistors, photo-tube, modern type chassis board; printed circuit board; full range resistors, capacitors and inductors; transformers; potentiometers; switches; transistors; valves; all hardware, wiring and every detail required for all practical work plus CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE for demonstrating results of all experiments carried out. All practical work fully described in comprehensive PRACTICAL MANUALS. Tutor service and advice if needed.

This complete practical course will teach you all the basic principles of electronics by carrying out experiments and building operational apparatus. You will learn how to recognise and handle all types of modern components; their symbols and how to read a completed circuit or schematic diagram. The course then shows how all the basic electronic circuits are constructed and used, and HOW THEY ACTUALLY WORK BY USING THE OSCILLOSCOPE PROVIDED. An application is given in all the main fields of electronics, i.e. Radio; control circuits; computers and automation; photoelectrics; counters, etc., and rules and procedure for fault finding and servicing of all types of electronic equipment.

- NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE NEEDED
- NO MATHS USED OR NEEDED
- REASONABLE FEE—NO EXTRAS REQUIRED
- SENT IN ATTRACTIVE BOX
- COMPLETE ADVICE SERVICE
- EVERYTHING REMAINS YOUR OWN PROPERTY

A completely NEW up-to-date home study experimental course by BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL — Britain’s Leading Electronic Training Organisation.

POST NOW FOR FREE BROCHURE

To BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKSHIRE. Please send free Brochure, without obligation, to

NAME

ADDRESS

Block Capitals Please.

OR WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT COUPON

PW 2.66
**Sub-miniature Electrolytics for Transistor Circuits**

**Operating Temperature Range.** 
-20°C. to +60°C.

Connection wires are welded for low resistance contact, and solder-coated for ease of assembly, the standard length being 1½” for the horizontal range, cramped to 8” long for the vertical range. The capacitors are in insulated seamless aluminium cases, and sealed with a synthetic rubber bung.

**Cap. Tolerance.** The standard tolerance of all capacitors is ±20% + 100% of the rated capacitance.

**Leakage Current.** CE.2-7 may be determined from the following: I (µA)=01 C.V. + 10 at applied working voltage and at 20°C. CE.8-9 may be determined from : -02 C.V. + 20 at applied working voltage and at 20°C.

---

**THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD.**

Electronics Division • NORTH ACTON • LONDON • W.3 • Tel. ACA 0061 • Telex: 261383

also at CHESSINGT ON, SURREY AND BATHGATE, SCOTLAND
withstanding considerable stress in tensile or shear but it is by no means proof against a deliberate peeling action that breaks the adhesive layer in an advancing narrow line. This, fortunately, is an abuse rarely met by panels in normal service but it is a weakness that we can turn to advantage. The straight conductors that seem so suitable for many circuits are easy shapes to outline with a sharp knife and a straightsedge, cutting the thin foil (which gives in easily) right through to the plastic base. Having isolated an unwanted area in this way you can ease an edge free with the point of the knife and peel the foil away, leaving the wanted conductor intact and neat on the panel. Keep the knife stoned to a keen edge. Score the outline lightly at first to make guide lines that will control the blade during subsequent heavier cuts. Try this method on a scrap piece and then ask yourself: Why dabble with acid?

Good Economy

The idea of making your own clad panel material is good economy but perhaps of greater interest is the fact that it leads to another simple way of forming shaped conductors. Laminates of the Formica type are suitable for the low voltages and impedances of transistor circuits. The small pieces we need are scrap offcut sizes to the ordinary user; they lie in abundance in many home workshops or can be bought at give-away prices. I have used the plain laminate sold cheaply as a balancer veneer, while at the other end of the quality range there are the paxolin types of sheet. For a few shillings the non-ferrous metal merchant or electrical trades stockist can supply enough 0-0014in. or 0-003in. copper foil to make a dozen or more radio panels.

The Adhesive

The main problem is the adhesive. The industrial hot-setting types are not available by retail and would be inconvenient to use if they were. Evaporation types are obviously unsuitable. Epoxy resin, excellent for steel and aluminium, has low-peel strength with copper unless a special primer is used. This leaves the impact types, of which I prefer “Fastbond 10” because it can be spread thinly and bonds copper to laminate with a tough neoprene rubber layer that withstands heat (the maker’s claim) as well as the plastic. Most laminates are lightly and evenly shotblast on the non-decorative side, to which our foil is to be attached. If you have a rough specimen it can be sanded smooth. Incidentally, a quick way of cutting this material is to score both sides and then break it.

The copper must be quite clean: I use hot water and a “Brillo” pad stolen from the kitchen. Apply glue to the panel and to the copper and avoid prolonging this to the point where it thickens and pulls. It is better to go back to a bare spot after the adhesive has dried. Allow ten minutes’ drying for “Fastbond 10” and perhaps longer for other makes as instructed on the tin, then the two dry layers will bond instantly and permanently upon contact. Apply pressure for a minute or so to squeeze the glue layer to a thin and even line and if you use the vice, as I do, remember to protect the copper from marking by covering it with another piece of plastic. Alternatively use a hard roller.

Bare Panel

This quick and easy method produces panels suitable for many circuits for only a few pence each. Returning to Fig. 2 and the waste when copper has to be removed to create large bare areas, the answer (you’ve guessed it!) is to begin with a bare panel and add only the wanted conductors, which can be first cut to shape with knife or scissors. This method was to make the larger panel for the output transistors and heat sinks. On the other hand, the close conductors of the smaller panels are easier to make by cutting and peeling and the waste is very small. In either case a row of short conductors is most easily produced by first forming a continuous line, and dividing this subsequently with about $\frac{1}{8}$in. space between each.

Here I offer some astute manufacturer a suggestion without any hope of an early retirement on the royalties. Self-adhesive metal nameplates and instruction plates are already well established in industry and have a tenacity that withstands the shocks of transport and rough service. It should therefore be possible to produce self-adhesive copper strips or rolls of conductor width with a peel-away protective backing to enable circuit panels to be made quickly as required in experimental establishments, schools and amateur workshops. Is anyone listening?

Drilling, etc.

As with commercial panels the work of drilling, piercing, fitting and soldering should be contrived to aid the adhesive union rather than stress it. Drill from the copper side with a bit just large enough to make clearance for the component wires and to prevent the bit from wandering start the hole by indenting the copper with a fine awl.

Soldering has presented no problems. All the panels in the photograph have been tested by soldering a component in place before sending them for the editor’s inspection. Draw the wire end through with just enough tension to hold the component against the panel on the other side while the solder end lies flat on the copper. This ensures that the component is supported by the panel without strain on the foil. Alternatively press the wire flat against both the plain and the conductor sides to form a clench that will support the component. Then solder it. Clean copper solders very readily and the spot joint can be made in a second with a hot small iron and good radio quality cored solder, and the heat is dissipated all over the conductor area before it has time to affect the adhesive or the plastic. This brief heating of spot areas is a technique that must be acquired in any case for soldering semiconductors and their associated components.

The panels were made with the thicker gauge of foil, 0-003in., and it will be appreciated that easier and neater work is possible with the thinner material, 0-0014in.
All times are in G.M.T.  All frequencies are in kc/s.

The Broadcast Bands  by–John Guttridge

AFRICAN stations in the 41 and 31 m.b. are providing fair reception in the early evening at present for those with the patience to seek under the strong Europeans.

Switzerland: S.B.C. (3000 Berne 16) will transmit in English as follows until May: 1145–1315 9,665/11,865; 0115–0245 6,080/9,535/6,120; 0415–0545 6,120; 1330–1500 21,520/17,830/15,305; 1515–1645 9,665/6,955/11,865; 0830–1015 17,830/15,305/11,865/21,520; 0700–0830 9,670/11,865; 1515–1645 11,715. Unbeamed European service programmes on 6,165 and 9,535 now use 250kw transmitters.

International Committee of the Red Cross (7 Avenue de la Paix, 1211, Geneva 1) will have transmissions over the 7,210 transmitter of S.B.C. on the following dates in 1966: January 10, 12, 14, March 21, 23, 25, May 9, 11, 13, July 4, 6, 8, September 19, 21, 23 and November 21, 22, 23. Transmissions, lasting one hour, will be at 0060, 1130, 1500, 2100. Reception report forms are available. Regular listeners will be given a special diploma.

U.S.S.R.: Radio Moscow (Moscow) transmits to Europe in English until April 1966 at 0700–0730 on 9,740/9,480/7,280/7,240/5,980; 1200–1230 15,480/15,170/11,930/11,830/11,740; 1900–1930 7,330/7,280/6,150/6,050/5,980/1,320; 2000–2030 7,330/7,280/6,200/6,150/6,050/1,380; 2100–2200 7,330/7,280/7,260/6,060/6,050/1,490; 2200–2230 7,330/7,280/6,050/5,960/1,490/1,380/1,320.


Ghana: Radio Ghana (P.O. Box 1633, Accra) has new English schedule, 0330–0430 6,110; 2000–2100 11,800/9,700; 0430–0515 9,760/9,545; 0600–0645 9,760; 1500–1545 17,910/21,545/21,720; 0300–0345 6,130/6,070; 1330–1430 17,910; 1815–1900 15,285; 0530–0730 3,240; 1400–2015 6,130; 1945–2215 3,240; 0645–0730 and 2045–2215 to Europe on 9,545. Full QSL verification is given.

Portuguese Guinea: Emissora Provincial da Guine (Avenue da Republica, Bissau) can be heard signing on at 1800 on 5,041.

Afghanistan: Radio Afghanistan (Ansari Wat, Kabul) has stopped its external broadcasts in German. They will resume over two new 100kw TX in May 1966.

India: All India Radio, New Delhi, transmits in English to Europe from 1945–2045 over 11,630/7,235/9,515.

Israel: Kol Israel (Broadcasting House, Jerusalem) has a new English transmission from 0900–1000 on Sundays over 11,910/9,009. The evening transmission is now from 2040–2100 on 9,725/9,009.

Macau: Emissora Vila Verde (Macau) has been reported audible at 2100 over 755 (medium wave)—a real DX feat this.

Turkey: Radio Ankara uses 15,160 for its 2200–2300 English transmission. This outlet is also used for the 1915–1930 French transmission. The home service appears to be relayed throughout the day on 9,515.

Canada: C.B.C. (P.O. Box 6000, Montreal) Caribbean transmissions (English 2300, Portuguese 2330 and Spanish 0000–0045) are now on 15,190/11,725/9,625. From January 2 15,190 will be replaced by 5,990. The 0230–0700 Northern Canada Service English service is on 5,970/9,625.

U.S.A.: Radio New York Worldwide (New York 19, N.Y.) has a slightly different frequency utilisation to that given last month. Details are 17,845 1200–1945; 17,720 1200–2145; 15,440 1400–2130; 15,385 1200–1445 (weekends only); 11,970 1900–2145; 11,900 2145–2400; 11,880 2000–2145; 9,740 2100–2400.

Netherlands Antilles: Trans World Radio (Bonaire) has German transmission until 1950 on 11,840 where there is English identification before close down.

Argentina: R.A.E. (Sarmiento 151, Buenos Aires) reported with English from 2300–2400 on 11,700 and in the 31 and 49m.b.

Bolivia: Radio Altiplano (Avenida Camacho de 1468, La Paz) has been heard with Latin American pop music until 0600 on the new frequency of 5,045.

Brazil: Radio Brasil Central (C.P.330, Goiania) can be heard from 1955–2045 on 11,815. Radio Mayrink Veiga (Rua Mayrink Veiga 15, Rio de Janeiro) may be occasionally heard on 9,575/11,775.

Chile: Radio Nuevo Mundo (Casilla 9255, Santiago) gives good reception at 0230 on 11,740. Radio Sociedad Nacional de Minoria (Casilla 2626, Santiago) can be heard with weak signal after 2130. Identification at 2200.

Peru: Radio Universidad (Casilla 23, Avequipa) is using the new frequency of 6,242.

Uruguay: Radio Libertad Sport (Difusoras del Uruguay S.A., Soriano 1287, Montevideo) can be heard over the El Espectador transmitter CXA19 on 11,835 at 1700.

Radio Oriental (Olimar 1364, Montevideo) can be heard at 2300 on 11,735. Radio Sarandi (Corporacion de Publicidad S.A., Enriqueta Compte y Rique 1282) has German test transmissions from 2030–2130 Tuesdays on 15,385. This channel can be also heard in Spanish from 2300–2400 sign off.

Czechoslovakia: Radio Prague (Prague 2) transmits to Europe in English from 1200–1230 in the 31, 25 and 19m.b.
Super 8/RS/DD
Frequency range 40 c/s—20,000 c/s
Impedance 10/15 ohms
Power handling capacity 6 watts
(12 watts peak) £7 0 0 (tax paid)

Super 10/RS/DD
Frequency range 30 c/s—20,000 c/s
Impedance 10/15 ohms
Power handling capacity 10 watts
(20 watts peak) £11 13 4 (tax paid)

Super 12/RS/DD
Frequency range 25 c/s—20,000 c/s
Impedance 12/15 ohms
Power handling capacity 20 watts
(40 watts peak) £17 10 0 (no tax)

POST THIS COUPON TODAY
For fully illustrated 8 page booklet on Wharfedale
Speaker Units (Dept. PW.2)

NAME
ADDRESS
TOWN COUNTY

---

For Practically Wireless
PRACTICAL WIRELESS
February, 1966

---

Super 8/RS/DD
Frequency range 40 c/s—20,000 c/s
Impedance 10/15 ohms
Power handling capacity 6 watts
(12 watts peak) £7 0 0 (tax paid)

Super 10/RS/DD
Frequency range 30 c/s—20,000 c/s
Impedance 10/15 ohms
Power handling capacity 10 watts
(20 watts peak) £11 13 4 (tax paid)

Super 12/RS/DD
Frequency range 25 c/s—20,000 c/s
Impedance 12/15 ohms
Power handling capacity 20 watts
(40 watts peak) £17 10 0 (no tax)
NEON 61n. ridges Vynair speaker "HAYDON" Cabinet. All aerial; THE battery transistor "BLAKE" minutes from battery, MITCHAM 4 4/-; mfd. 150C26. Short 110/250 12v 1.5 TRANSISTOR and 12ín. In full and earpiece. Complete TRANSISTOR MODEL with attractive BALHAM price 30/-; 30/-; 25/-: 30/-; 840ft. 30/-; 1,200ft. 12 120/250-457 PRACTICAL full medium waveband. Tape Recorders-RadioGrams—Rock Bottom Prices. ALL TRANSISTOR radios are suitable for use with Metal Case. Plastic cabinet in beige and red. Size 4 x 7 x 11in. Excellent tone 25, 30 p.m. speaker Comp. with shoulder strap and external aerial. Full guarantee. List price 17 Gips. WIRECOMP'S PRICE £9.19.6 P. & P. 5/-.

FAMOUS MAKE TRANSISTOR RADIO THE "SHELLA" 7 transistor portable radio, Long, Mod. and Short wavebands. Pitted tone switch and sockets for personal earphone and external aerial. Self-assembly. Uses four 1.5 v. transistor Plastic cabinet in beige and red. size 4 x 7 x 11in. Excellent tone 25, 30 p.m. speaker Comp. with shoulder strap and external aerial. Complete with real leather case, dry battery, rechargeable battery and charger, personal ear-piece. WIRECOMP'S PRICE £6.9.6 P. & P. 2/6.

WONDERFUL BARGAIN FROM RUSSIA THE "SKOKIL" 7 transistor radio covering full Medium and Long wavebands with exclusive rechargeable battery which can be recharged from any 110/250 v. A.C. mains supply. Can also operate on PP3 type dry battery. High quality P.M. speaker. Ivory and black plastic case with metal trim—size 6 x 4 x 11 in. Sockets for external aerial and earpiece. Complete with real leather case, dry battery, rechargeable battery and charger, personal ear-piece.

323 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2. AMBASSADOR 7115
All Branches open all day Saturday. Early closing Thursday

GARRARD Latest Model A7.60, Mono or Stereo £15.0.0. Auto-Slim £5.5.0. A7.5 Stereo £6.15.0. Auto-Slim pick-up arm 18/18 in. Hook-End Stereo 20/20 in. A.1.6 shells 90/-, 9C5, 9C2, cartridges with brackets 15/- ea.
The "BLAKE" 12in. Heavy Duty Cabinet. Size 21 x 16 x 8in. The base is 1in. thick. Covered in Resene and Vynair 85/-! De Luxe model veneered with wood grain Formica and standing on smart bin, legs £5. Please add 19/- for post.

GUITAR PICK-UP complete with clip and screened lead 12/6.

NEON PANEL LIGHTS, 240v A.C. Aro-Electric, 2/6 each.

BARGAINS IN TRANSISTORS ACET (N/P) 50/- each: AF114, AF115, AF116, AF117, AF118, OC169, OC170, OC171, OC172 4/6 each, OC81M, OC71 2/6 each, OC72, OC75, OC92 all 3/- each, R.F. Packets two OC45, OC44 6/6, R.P. Packets two OC44, OC48 6/6, AF Packets two OC44, OC48 6/6, AF Packets two GET18 (GET18 equiv.), GET18 Driver 5/6, OC45, OC20 7/6; ORP12 Light Cell 7/6; Diodes OAM 2/6; OAM 1/6.

TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTS: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 15, 30, 50, 100 mfd. all at 15 volts, 1/3 each; 100 mfd. 6v, 6g, 1 each special offer, 25 mfd. 60 with, 6v, 25 mfd. 6v, 6g, 6v, 25 mfd. 60 with, 6v, 25 mfd. 6v, 6g, 6v, 25 mfd. 6v, 6g, 6v, 25 mfd. 6v, 6g, 6v, 25 mfd. 6v, 6g, 6v, 25 mfd. 6v, 6g, 6v, 25 mfd. 6v, 6g, 6v. All at 3/- each.

EAR PIECES with cord and 3.5 mm plugs, 3 ohm magnetic £1-150 ohm magnetic with clip 6/6 Crystal 4/-

BROADWAY ELECTRONICS 92 MITCHAM ROAD, TOOTING, S.W.17 Phone: BALham 3984 (four minutes from Tooting Broadway Underground Station)


MAY BE BUILT £5.19.6 All parts sold separately. Battery 9/6 extra.

INTERNATIONAL BRAND TAPE—Fully Guaranteed MIYAR BANK
31in. Triple play, 600ft. 15/- 3in. Triple play, 600ft. 9/- 5/- 3in. Double play, 1,000ft. 15/- 3in. Triple play, 1,000ft. 9/- 3in. Double play, 1,000ft. 6/- 3in. Double play, 2,000ft. 25/- 3in. Triple play, 2,000ft. 6/- 3in. Double play, 1,800ft. 15/- 3in. Triple play, 1,800ft. 6/- 3in. Double play, 2,400ft. 25/- 3in. Triple play, 2,400ft. 6/- 3in. Triple play, 3,600ft. 35/- 3in. Triple play, 3,600ft. 9/- 3in. Triple play, 3,600ft. 6/-
P. & P. 5/- per exect, 4 reels and over Post Free.

SINCLAIR SUPER MINIATURE POCKET RADIOS THE "SHIMLINE" Complete with battery, earpiece and detailed construction data. Can be built for only

378 HARROW RD., LONDON, W.9. CUNningham 9530
Mail Orders to the above address for prompt service
Great Britain: *Manx Radio* (P.O. Box 20, Douglas, Isle of Man), the legal British commercial station gives good reception in London on 1,295 (medium wave) at 1215 when the B.B.C. European Service French transmission ends. Transmitter power is only 0.05kw.

A special vote of thanks this month to those who answered the appeal for information on South American stations. Reporters this month are *Middlesbrough High School* S.W., T. E. J. Toth, P. J. Quinn, A. Newman, J. E. Snod, H. P. Meed, J. M. Richardson and S. Ormerod.

The Amateur Bands—by David Gibson G3JDG

ALL sorts of stories coming in this month and one or two peculiar ones are confirmed—by reports from so many different sources that they look like being true. To begin with, although it must be admitted that we are still very close to the worst 10 metre conditions (sunspot-wise), there are numerous reports of great activity on the band already. All three modes are in evidence as are VK-stations—yes Australians roaming in on a.m. phone.

Queries and stories from a number of sources about the mysterious voice on top band signing NS1 or NSIA. This character is apparently located on board one of the oil drilling rigs at work in the North Sea, hence the call NS1A. He has been heard giving out his week-end shopping list right in the middle of top band much to the indignation of licensed Amateurs in the vicinity. However the G’s appear to be having the last laugh because as NS1A pauses in his weekly order—other voices take over for him and proceed to order quite a wide variety of objects.

Quite apart from NS1A, top band has its transatlantics in session at the moment offering a good chance to hear a bit of DX. Dates are January 16, February 6 and 20, all from 0500—0730 hrs., but any time after midnight is usually the beginnings of activity. Remember W’s and VE’s are on c.w. right down the bottom, 1800-1825kc/s. For the optimistic, the JA frequency is 1880kc/s.

The L.F. Bands

Some very good openings down near mains frequencies this past month. R. Ibhall (Worksop), SX28, PR30. 80ft. 1.w. logged W1BB/1 and W1HTG both on top band, whilst on 7/Mc/s his best were 4X4—FA, QT. Steve Wilson (Ossett), 19 set, 180ft. 1.w. 1.8Mc/s—DL1, EI, G1, GW OK1, PA. On 3.5Mc/s, VE1—KGF, CN, AA, APO, AR, AFI, VE2AE, VE3-SS, HF. VOI-GW, DD, GC, JW, W1MK, POY, EYV, AW (ARRL), HQ, W3AE, AU. GO, WA2-BMP, RB1, 2BF, W3TAF, DKT, WA4FFW, WASSOX/P/V02, 9H1AB. James Brown (Cardiff), 19 set, dipole, shows what can be done with determination. So good was this log that I thought it was for 20 or 15, but NO! 80 metres—CN8AW, J1ZQ, K8YW, KX6VQ (Marshall Is.), MP4TBO, many VE’s, VK2AVA, VP7NS, V6SAJ (Hong Kong), many W’s, YV5BTQ (Venezuela), ZB2AO, 9M4LP. Chris Peel (Stoke-on-Trent), 570, 90ft. 1.w. 80 metres. MP4-TBO, BAA, VE, VO, VP9FK (Bermuda), W’s, K’s, WI/KP4, 4U1ITU, 5V1BTQ, 7X2AH, 7X2BA, 9M4LP (Singapore), all s.s.b. and between 2300-0200 hrs. 40 metres raised mainly EU’s like CT1, DL, EA, 11, LX, ON4 SM, UAI, YU, etc. 1. Black (Gillingham), HE30, W6BCX, Multec antenna for 3.5 and 7Mc/s. numbers are standard RST, F9RY/P/FC 59, HB3ITU 59, HV1CN 59, J0FGM 56, K2GL 53, VE-1AHP 56, 3KH 43, W-11IM 57, Z2PL 56, OZPL 58, YU4FD 54, YV5BPJ 57, ZL5LM 32, 4U1ITU 59. On 40 many EU’s plus OX3JV 58, SV1BH 57, VK2MO 45, YV-111 56, 1PW 54, 3FQ 55, 5BPJ 58, 9AA 55, ZC4MO 55, ZL2BCG 56, 4X4FA 57, 7X2AH 53.

Late flash. Last night and early this morning, December 4/5, I listened with the *Verulam A.R.C.* and took part in the transatlantics on top band. The following stations were logged: VO1FB, DL1FF, O1IAEF, W1HC, W2EQS, VE3DDR, VE2UQ, W8HG, K8CRJ, VO1HIN, W1BU, OX1LM, O1IAE, K1LO, OK1AMK, W1HTG, O5ABW, VE3AGX. After a time it was decided to try our hand at working across the pond and the following evidence were worked, your faithful scribe accounting for three scalps: W1BB/1 579, W1HC 599, W2EQS 449, VE3DDR 569, VE2UQ 449. O1IAEF 559, VO1HIN 569. The latter station also received us on sideband at 55, but we were not able to resolve VO1HIN on a.m.

The H.F. Bands

Twenty metres, back to its seasonal “dying” at 20.00 hrs., seems to be providing quite a bit of activity during the hours it is open. Best listening times appear to be just after lunch. H. P. Meed (Poynton), HRO—pre-selectors, 40ft. 1.w. SE/NW, 15TVAZ (Sardinia), AR6-D1, UJ (Okinawa), KX6OR (Marshall Is.), OD5BZ (Beiruit), UO5PK, VE3WQ. ZD8RD (Ascens-ion Is.), ZL2JO (Wellington, N.Z.), ZL3DX, 5Z4-EC, IR, 5T5AO. Stephen Beal (Muswell Hill), uses a simple t.r.f. with an indoor antenna, some 60ft. of wire in fact. Home-brewed and working well as the following evidence suggests: EP2AX, FG7XL, FK8AC (New Caledonia), H18RSD, K17EBC, K54BKP, K6UL, SU1IM, TF2WG, VP9AK, VS9AE, W5B6GD, W7THX, 3A2BF, 7QP7BD. All these on twenty, while on 15 Stephen’s best were CN8BB, ZE2JJ, 5N2FEI and VK-2NN, 3ACD. L. Dettman (Hull), xtal controlled converter into a 19 set, 132ft. 1.w. 21Mc/s, CN8FT, EP3USA, K6BPE/MM, KP4AXC, KV4CX, QA8Y, OH0NI, 9K2AD (Kuwait). K9G1V, ZS1TV, Z56AOU, ZE1AC. V59AWR, VK5KM, PY1CK, OX3JV, 7Q7BN. 7X2BB, 5N3JRM. I. Black again reports 20 very lively with CR3GF, CR6DA—CR9AI (Macao); CN8BB, J5ARA, KZ5PW, OA4OA, PJ3CV, TI2DA, VE3CVL/P/SU, W8CJY/P/KP4, 39 VK’s (yes, thirty-nine), VK9-JO, XI, both on Cocos-Keeling, VP2SK, VP6KL, VP7CC, VU1BA.

—continued on page 894
Add-in Transistor Stage

EXTRA AUDIO GAIN FOR SMALL TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS

Many popular transistor receivers have a combined audio amplifier and driver stage, followed by push-pull output. With this circuit, the driver immediately follows the diode detector, in superhets. An audio amplifier, placed between detector and driver, will then give a considerable increase in volume from weak transmissions.

The additional stage is normally not required in receivers which already have an audio amplifier before the driver, and instability would probably be caused by the addition. Nor is the extra stage intended as a cure for low sensitivity and poor results caused by wrong alignment, or any other receiver fault. But when the receiver is in proper order, conversion from six transistors to seven, by including a low level a.f. stage can greatly improve results.

Fig. 1 shows a suitable circuit, needing few parts. R1 and C1 will be present, and point X will be connected to Y, Tr2 being the combined audio amplifier and driver. Point x is disconnected from y, so that Tr1, R2, R3 and C3 can be added. Base stabilisation is provided by R2 from the collector of Tr1. C2 is optional, and can be included to reduce hiss and emphasise lower frequencies, often poorly reproduced in miniature receivers.

In this circuit, the resistor values are generally not very critical. R2 may be 100kΩ while R3 can be 3-3kΩ or 3-9kΩ. Tr1 should be in good condition to avoid noise. The few items required can be assembled as a small packet, then inserted by soldering the appropriate leads to x, y, earth (positive) line, and negative. Leads from x and y, and also Tr1, should be short and direct.

Circuit diagram of the complete unit.

ON THE SHORT WAVES —continued from page 893

XW8AX, ZL-1KG, 2UW, 3AB, 3MN, 4X4, 5T5, 5Z4, 6Y5, 7Q7, 7X2, 9J2, 4X4, 5T5, 7Q7, 9H1, 9J2, 9J1.

Ten Metres

Yes, its own heading. Many logs for this band, far too many to print, unfortunately. If ten sounds dead at your QTH—start checking the gear. The following log from Alex Thurlow (Croydon), SX101A, 3 ele. beam. Such a huge list that only the prefixes are mentioned, but all heard between 0900—1800 hrs. CR6-7, CX2-4, DL, EA, F, I1, LU2-3, 7, 1, 4, LA1, OHS, OZ1, PY1-2, SM, UT5, UL7, UY5, UB5, UA4, 6, 9, UQ2, UP2, ZC4, ZE2, ZS1, VK6QL (1024 hrs.), 7X2, 9J2, 4X4, 9H1, 7Q7, all on a.m. too. Stephen Beals's t.r.f. raked in CR6, DL, IO, OH, OE, SM, UA, UB, UP, ZE, 5A3, 9H1.

Here and There

Sharp ears, keen s.w.l., rig in working order? If the answer's "Yes" then you are invited to listen out for the following: VK0TO Macquarie Is. 20 c.w., FB8WW Crozet 15 and 20, WA0BDM/KG6 Mariana 20 s.s.b., JT1FM Mongolia 20, VR6TC Pitcairn Is. 15 c.w., YJ8BG 15 s.s.b. Notes for the diary, KG1 call-signs are now out and the sole prefix for Greenland will be OX. Watch for the call FR7ZI who hopes to do a jaunt around Comoros, Glorieuses, Juan de Nova and Europa, and Reunion Is. Dates in January for the contest minded include: 15-16th, Affiliated Societies Contest; 29-30th, CQ WW 160 metre DX Contest; 30th, First 144Mc/s Contest (c.w.).

PRICE CORRECTION

Will readers please note that the total H.P. price of the Imperial Hi-Fi Stereophonic Radiogram Chassis advertised by Lewis Radio, appearing in the issues dated November, December, 1965 and January, 1966, was shown as £44 4s. 6d., instead of £49 4s. 6d.
WHITELEY SLIMLINE LC.92 SPEAKER SYSTEM

- **SLIM CABINET**
  only 6" deep. Height 29". Width 24"

- **A 9", 15 OHMS DRIVE UNIT**
  with graded cone and extended treble response.

- **ACOUSTIC LABYRINTH CABINET**
  gives balanced response throughout the audio spectrum.

- **CLEAN DESIGN**
  Walnut cabinet with satin melemine finish.
  Weight 25½ lbs.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD., MANSFIELD, NOTTS.
Telephone: Mansfield 1762/5.

D. & B. TELEVISION (WIMBLEDON) LTD.
131 KINGSTON ROAD • SOUTH WIMBLEDON • LONDON S.W.19
Telephone: CHErnywood 3955

ALL BRAND NEW VALVES GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS

Postage and Packing on Valves 6d. each.

---

We are open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday, Tuesday and Saturday 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Friday. Closed all day Wednesday.

SERVICE SHEETS TELEVISION !! ALL MAKES AND MODELS 4/- P. & P. 4d.
JOYSTICK

Variable Frequency ANTENNA SYSTEM

This revolutionary and pat. pend. aerial system possesses the unique property of an even response over all frequencies between 14-30 Mio. Every JOYSTICK Aerial System is supplied complete with feeder and an aerial matching unit. Just connect your RX—it is ready to go and gives an unprecedented "lift" to signal strengths especially for "cliff" and "wave" dwellers—EVEN FROM UNDERGROUND! Naturally the advantages of using the "NEW JOYSTICK" up-in-the-clear are even greater:

4,000 Joystick aerials all over the world have already shown that this is the first major break-through for 30 years in the field of aerials. The performance for such a compact unit (7'6" length) is staggering. Even the sceptics have been convinced and have followed the simple "tune-up" procedure given in the detailed instructions.

New Joystick Range

There is now a whole new range of Joystick Aerial Systems made to match your UTI, your rig and your pocket! The SYSTEMS cover SWL, TX/RX, indoor and outdoor, mobile and even a new JOYMASTER! Made only in the finest materials the SYSTEMS are reliable and permanent! Read all about them in our new brochures—

GUARANTEE: Partridge operate a rigid 100% Money Back Guarantee if you're not completely satisfied!

Read testimonials from all over the world!

Your four different receivers showed improved performance under a dipole" reports the U.S.A. C Q Magazine.

"Excellent results, Australia, Guyon, South Africa at good strength although lately reception conditions have been poor." W. Charming, London, England, Scotland.

READ ALL ABOUT IT!

This ticket will bring you the new brochure by return of post!
NOISE ABATEMENT
TRACING AND CURING NOISE FAULTS IN RECEIVERS
by K. Royal

PROBABLY one of the worst radio faults to diagnose and cure is that of noise. Noise in this context does not include those noises brought on by external interference but embraces all those noises which are created in the set itself by a host of fault possibilities.

Noise is made even more difficult to trace when it stops and starts at random intervals. This is often the case, and the fault tracing exercise is made really frustrating when it is found that the noise ceases temporarily for hours on end by the application of an instrument test prod or by operating the wavechange switch!

Often it happens that the set works for hours noise-free and then develops a bout of bad noise which more often than not stops before one has a chance to perform any detailed tests. Set noises range from distinct crackling to more subtle fizzling and frying effects emanating from the loudspeaker.

What can be done to trace this sort of noise and how do the professionals tackle the problem?

Do Not Disturb

The very first step is to locate the approximate whereabouts of the noise in the set with the very minimum of disturbance, for if the chassis is removed from the cabinet and the set generally subjected to vibration the noise may stop for many hours or even weeks.

The thing to do, then, is to get to know as much about the noise while it is actually present. Then, if the noise happens to stop one has at least made a good start on locating it next time it occurs.

Many crackling noises are caused by electrical interference picked up by the aerial, and to see whether the crackles, plops or fizzes are due to this cause the first thing to do is to remove the aerial from the set.

If the set is tuned to a station, removal of the aerial will, of course, stop the set from working or reduce its volume, but if the noise remains at its original intensity, one can be fairly safe in assuming that it is resulting from a set fault.

When the aerial is removed the noises may not disappear completely, neither may the programme signal, for modern sets are very sensitive and will often pick up signals—wanted and unwanted—without an aerial. Nevertheless, the point to note is whether the interference reduces in volume. If it does, the aerial is guiding the noise signals into the set, so they must be radiated by something outside.

If the noises are developed by the set they normally continue at the same strength without the aerial connected.

Dealing With Portables

At this stage we must consider the portable or transistor set which employs a ferrite rod aerial or loop. This cannot be disconnected because it represents the aerial tuned circuit. What, then, can we do to prove whether or not the noises are coming in from outside?

We can often get a clue in this respect by tuning the set off a station and orientating it through 360° to see whether the noise intensity varies.

If it remains the same at all directions it is likely that the noise is occurring in the set itself, for if the intensity of the noise rises and falls as the set is rotated it means that the set is responding to an external signal.

In passing, it is interesting to note that a transistor portable can be employed to locate a noise source. A ferrite rod aerial is extremely sensitive to direction, especially from the aspect of minimum pick up. Maximum pick up occurs when the ferrite rod is in line with the signal field. The rod concentrates the signal field into the aerial windings, as shown at (a) in Fig. 1.

Pick up continues over a relatively wide arc, but when the field is at right-angles to the rod there is virtually zero signal induction and this happens only over a few degrees. Thus, by orientating a portable with a ferrite rod aerial for minimum signal or interference pick up, one can be sure that the signal or interference source lies somewhere on a line which is at right-angles to the ferrite rod, as shown at (b) in Fig. 1. This is the basis of radio direction-finding.

Another way to ensure that noise from a portable is occurring in the set is to screen it thoroughly by very fine wire netting or perforated zinc sheet. Before the screen is applied, the volume should be turned to maximum and the set adjusted to give maximum noise output. If the noise level remains the same with the set embraced by such a screen, something inside the set is undoubtedly responsible.

Once we have established that the set itself is responsible for the noise, the next move is to discover the approximate area within the set where the noise is being generated. Remember to do this with the minimum of disturbance to the set.
Three Main Sections

There are three main sections in a receiver. These are (i) the r.f. signal stages, including the i.f. amplifier and detector; (ii) the local oscillator; and (iii) the a.f. stages. The simple block diagram in Fig. 2 shows these. Without taking the set from its cabinet we can get a very good idea as to which of these three sections is responsible for the noise.

In all receivers the radio signal is changed to an audio-frequency signal at the detector, and the signal is then passed on to the a.f. stages via the volume control, as shown in Fig. 2. It follows, therefore, that if the noise continues with the volume control turned right down (so that the signal and oscillator stages are effectively isolated from the a.f. stages), then it must be generated somewhere in the a.f. stages.

Conversely, if the noise intensity rises and falls as the volume control is turned up and down and ceases when the control is turned right down, then the noise is undoubtedly being produced somewhere in the signal stages. At this time we have not isolated the oscillator.

Let us suppose that the noise intensity varies as the volume control is operated. We have now to find out whether or not it is coming from the local oscillator. This section of the receiver is often overlooked and yet it is a prolific noise source as it deals with relatively high amplitude r.f. signals which are likely to cause components to fail in such a way as to become noisy.

It may be wondered how on earth an oscillator can be tested for noise without dismantling the set or connecting instruments. Fortunately, there is a simple, though not very often used, method.

Oscillator Noise-test

An oscillator in a radio set is really a very small transmitter. It radiates radio signals to a small extent, although of course its purpose is to inject an oscillatory signal into the mixer section of the frequency changer so as to beat with the incoming signal to form the intermediate-frequency (i.f.) signal.

The frequency of the oscillator signal is adjustable by the set's tuning control, and over the various bands its frequency is "held-off" the signal frequency by the i.f. difference.

The oscillator frequency is mostly the i.f. above the signal frequency as tuned by the set. This means that a set tuned to say, 1Mc/s (300m), will produce an oscillator signal the i.f. above that frequency. As ordinary broadcast a.m. sets nowadays have an i.f. of 470kc/s, this would put the local oscillator at 1470Mc/s.

If there were a transistor capable of tuning to that frequency any modulation on the oscillator signal could, in fact, be heard.

Here, then, is how we can monitor the oscillator for noise. We simply set up a second receiver, preferably a transistor portable, close to the receiver under test and tune this to the frequency of the oscillator of the noisy set. As already described, the oscillator of a set tuned to 1Mc/s will push out a signal at about 1470kc/s, and this is just a little above 200m on the m.w. band.

The thing to do is to adjust the tuning of the monitor receiver to a weak carrier or station around 200m and then tune the noisy set around 300m on the m.w. band until the oscillator is heard on the monitor set as a heterodyne whistle on the tuned station or carrier.
THE AUDIO FIDELITY STEREO-THIRTY

A High Fidelity All Transistor Stereo Amplifier providing 10 watts R.M.S. on each channel

**OUTPUT (per channel)**
- 10 watts R.M.S. into 15 ohm load.
- 15 watts R.M.S. into 3.7 ohm load.

**TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION**
- 0.1% at 5 watts R.M.S. into 15 ohms.
- 0.2% at 10 watts into 15 ohms.
- R.M.S. 1,000 c.p.s. load.

**DAMPING FACTOR**
- 20

**FREQUENCY RESPONSE**
- +11 dB S to 20,000 c.p.s.
- +20 dB S to 50,000 c.p.s.
- +25 dB S to 100,000 c.p.s.

**HUM AND NOISE**
- 80 dB

**CROSS TALK**
- -42dB to -53dB

**MAINS INPUT SELECTION**
- 100-110v. 200-230v. 230-240v. 50/60 c.p.s.

**Semi- conductors**
- per channel
  - (OMT. OCH110, OCB11Z2, OA5, OC1272, OCS119) 30
- **BASS CONTROLS**
  - +11 dB to -35 dB at 40 c.p.s.
- **TREBLE CONTROLS**
  - +15 dB to -15 dB at 10 Kcs.

**EQUALISATION**
- Gain to suit B.I.A.A. characteristic.
- Tape head to suit C.C.I.R. characteristic.

**SIZE**
- 129 x 4 x 81

**WEIGHT**
- 12 lb.

**FILTER (Steeple Cut)**
- 7 Kcs. 11 Kcs. 15 Kcs.

**R.M.S. on each channel**

**INPUT SENSITIVITIES**
- (for 10 watts R.M.S. into 15 ohms)
- Pick-up Magnetic
  - 3.5 m.v. 33 1/3, r.p.m.
  - 7 m.v. 78 r.p.m.
- Pick-up Crystal/Ceramic
  - 400 m.v.
- Microphone 5 m.v.
- Tape Head 2 m.v. Aux. (Radio Tuner, Tape Rec. Ceramic P.U., etc.) 100 m.v.

**INPUT SELECTOR**
- 30, 78 r.p.m. 78 r.p.m. Aux. Mic. Tape Head.

**INPUT SOCKETS**
- Magnetic P.U., Crystal/Ceramic
- Pick-up Aux. Tape Head Microphone.

Built to the highest standards employing latest materials and techniques.

**DESIGNED FOR EASE OF FITTING IN CABINET OR FOR FREE-STANDING USE.**

Trusted for satisfactory operation in temperatures of up to 50°C. (120°F.)

**EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED**

Designed and developed by the Audio Fidelity Group of Companies.

---

**To ambitious engineers**

Have you sent for your copy?

**Engineering Opportunities**

is a highly informative 156-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronic Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Division—the B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion or carry-over.

**Satisfaction or refund of fee.**

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than £34 a week, send for your copy of "Engineering Opportunities" today—FREE.

**Which is your pet subject?**

- Mechanical Eng.
- Electrical Eng.
- Civil Engineering
- Radio Engineering
- Automotive Eng.
- Production Eng.
- Building, Plant, Draughtsmanship
- Television, etc.

**Get some letters after your name!**

- A.I.E.E.
- A.I.M.E. Prod.
- A.I.M.I.
- A.I.O.B.
- A.M.I.E.E.
- City & Guilds
- Gen. Cert. of Education
- Etc., etc.

---

**Practical equipment**

- Basic Practical and Theoretical Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, etc.
- A.I.E.E.
- Radio Amateur Certification
- Professional Radio
- Radio & Television Servicing
- Practical Electronics
- Electronic Engineering
- Automation

**Including tools!**

The specialist Electronic Duplicating Equipment.

B.I.E.T. now offer you a real laboratory training in home through practical equipment. Ask for details.

**B.I.E.T. SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS**

---

**Post coupon now!**

- Please send me your FREE 156-page "Engineering Opportunities"
- (If you prefer not to cut page)
- NAME
- ADDRESS
- SUBJECT OR EXAM
- THAT INTERESTS ME

---

**February, 1966**

**PRACTICAL WIRELESS**

---

www.americanradiohistory.com
BRAND NEW AM/FM (V.H.F.) RADIO
GRAM CHASSIS AT £13.10. (Carriage Paid)

The
SUPER 6
LONG & MEDIUM WAVE TRANSISTOR RADIO

A quality radio available as a kit or ready built. The sparkling performance and superb finish of the completed radio will give you values equivalent to a £12.10.0 commercial model.


COMPLETE KIT ONLY £4.00

*V.H.F. Pre-amplifier with high signal/noise ratio and gain of at least 32 under average fringe area conditions.

Pocket of 3 sealed R.P. transistors (required) of 8414/4. £6 post paid.
* Set of 6 transistors and diodes with circuit diagram. Neatly packed in tam¬

GLADSTONE RADIO
66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants.

The thrill of VHF Amateur Radio' Complete kit. 225-150 Mhz. costs only £32.6. (by post, UK. 33.3) extra also now available, new transistor Short-Wave kit model TR2 10-180 metres, ideal for beginners, to Ham radio via simplified "Easy-Build" step-by-step instruction from 790ke/a. Write today including a stamped addressed envelope for literature and full details. Overseas enquiries, note we despatch to all parts of the world—local stamp OK for literature. "GLOBE-KING" (fixed) instruction standard products tried and trusted by Amateurs everywhere.

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.
12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET,
LONDON, W.2 C.
(adjoining Lido Street)

2 METRES 4
Once the appropriate tuning points of the two sets have been established the monitor set can be tuned near to its original setting to a clear place on the band and the noisy set retuned correspondingly until the oscillator signal coincides with the tuned frequency.

That the oscillator signal is being picked up will be revealed by the background on the monitor set going quiet, for there will be no whistle this time if there is no carrier for the oscillator signal to beat with.

Oscillator Coupling

Just how obvious it will be that the monitor set is, in fact, responding to the oscillator signal will depend upon how near the monitor set is placed to the noisy set. If the monitor set is a small transistor portable with a ferrite rod aerial it can be orientated so that the ferrite rod end is close to the oscillator side of the noisy set.

The closer the coupling, the better for this test. When the oscillator signal has been established on the monitor set, the tuning should be critically adjusted and the volume control turned up high.

An ear held close to the speaker of the monitor set will then detect any slight noise on the oscillator signal. If the oscillator is responsible for the noise, the oscillator signal as being monitored will carry a noise pattern similar to that produced by the faulty set.

Of course, at this time the volume control of the noisy set will be turned right down to prevent the actual noise masking the possible noise on the oscillator signal. If there is no trace of noise on the monitored oscillator signal, yet the faulty set continues to produce a noise output, one can rest assured that the oscillator is not responsible.

Now, the simple tests that we have so far performed will tell whether the noise is external or in the set and they will also tell which of the three sections of the set (Fig. 2) is responsible for the noise. Once we have located the noisy section, we are compelled to investigate further in greater detail.

Valve Noise

Before doing too much detailed work, however, it is as well to find out whether the valves themselves have some bearing on the noise. Valves can, indeed, be real noise producers after they have seen years of service.

At this stage in the exercise we should remove the back cover of the set without switching the set off if possible, for switching off and then on again may stop the noise for a while if it happens to be the intermittent variety.

With the back off, we should gently tap the valve (or valves) in the sections that we now know to be responsible. We should do that with the volume control at maximum and the set adjusted to give maximum noise output (i.e., we may have found that the noise is greatest on a particular waveband or at a certain tuning point).
If the noise ceases temporarily after a valve has been tapped loose electrodes are probably to blame. A replacement would almost certainly cure the trouble.

Old style valves with metallising on the outside sometimes lose electrical connection from their bases and they then become a potential noise source. This trouble can be remedied by winding several turns of 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wire between the top of the base and the metallised envelope, twisting the wire to lock it tightly in place and then covering the winding with several tight layers of insulating tape.

Another noise possibility around the valves is poor electrical connections between their pins and the sockets of the valve holders. This can be established by gently rocking the valves in their holders with the set switched on and the volume control turned up.

Crackling and frying noises will occur as a valve which is in poor connection is rocked. A cure may be effected either by cleaning the valve pins or closing the sockets for a tighter fit (or both). In bad cases a replacement valve holder may be necessary.

**Bad Soldering**

Noise in transistor models is rarely caused by noise in transistors. Nevertheless, a gentle tap on the side of those in a noisy section should prove this convincingly. Badly soldered connections on the transistor wires at the printed circuit are more likely.

Assuming that the valves are cleared of blame, it becomes necessary to delve into the noisy circuit section in greater detail. In the case of a noisy oscillator the components most likely responsible are those handling the oscillator signal. A simple frequency changer section is shown in Fig. 3.

Here the triode section of V1 is the local oscillator valve and vulnerable components are R3 and C5, particularly the latter. It pays to replace this straight off if oscillator noise is proved.

Some circuits have a resistor from the h.t. line to the top of the oscillator coils, the bottom of which go to the valve anode. This resistor is another noise source, as also is the associated capacitor.

If noise is troublesome only on one waveband, the corresponding oscillator coil is a very strong possibility. The insulation often weakens causing noise signals to be modulated on the oscillator signal. In this case a check should also be made of the capacitors associated with the noisy waveband. These would be T4 and C8 on the m.w. band and T3, C9 and C10 on the l.w. band of the circuit in Fig. 3.

**Check Wave-change Switch**

It should also be remembered that worn wave-change switch sections can also set up noise signals. However, this source is generally revealed by stepping through the wave-change switch or applying pressure to one side of the control knob when the switch is faulty, the noises will stop or start. Switch cleaner fluid injected on to the contacts

---

Fig. 4: Circuit of the a.f. sections of a receiver. Possible causes of noises originating here are examined in the text.
Kedoco ELECTRONICS

USERS ACCLAIM—KEDOCO PRODUCTS

MINICLASSIC SS3/9

69/-

READY BUILT

3 watts output, 6 silicon planar epitaxial transistors, 2 diodes and one zener.
All mounted on precision printed circuit board. HI-Fi at its cheapest—16 c/s to 30 kc/s flat response. Many other uses.
Requires 18v. power supply. Will operate directly from crystal pick-up. Used with tape Pre-amp it makes a complete Tape Amplifier. Also tone controlled HI-Fi Pre-amp available at 39/-. 

TAPE PRE-AMP

All silicon transistor. Zero hum.
High gain fully compensated to give flat response output. Suitable for medium impedance heads such as Collaro, Truvox, B.S.R., etc.
ALSO Tape Oscillator 49/6, and Record Amplifier at 35/-. 

DO THIS SUM: SS3/9 + Tape Pre-amp + Preamp + Tape Oscillator + Record Amplifier—Complete HI-Fi System and wonder at value only at £11.20.

See “Practical Electronics” for other exciting KEDOCO PRODUCTS

BEVERSTONE WORKS, TETBURY, Gloucester

VALVES

SAME DAY SERVICE

NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SETS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1B5, 1B6, 1F4, 284, 34V, DAP91, DP91, DK91, DL92, DL84.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

February, 1966

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

HIGH QUALITY

LOWEST COST

Kedoco ELECTRONICS

39/6

COMPLETE

HI-FI Pre-amp available at 39/-. 

Combine an Armstrong Tuner and Amplifier and you have all the advantages of separate units, plus compactness, easier installation, and equivalent performance at a lower price.

Stereo model 127, above, derived from the more expensive 227, has an identical AM-FM tuner section, with an amplifier section designed for those whose power requirements are more modest. It has a more modest price too, as does the mono version model 127M.

Each Armstrong Tuner-Amplifier is ideal as the basis of a high fidelity system for radio and record reproduction, tape recording, and playback, and each unit may be built into your own cabinet or used in our optional case, of teak and vinyl hide, as shown. For full details and technical specifications of all models plus list of over 300 stockists, postcard or write mentioning 2PW66.

model 127 STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER £37.10.0

model 127M MONO TUNER AMPLIFIER £26.10.0

optional case £3.10.0

ARMSTRONG AUDIO LTD—WARTERS ROAD—NORTH

Telephone: NORth 3213

Name

Address

2PW66
often assists in clearing noise troubles here.

Noises in the signal stages are often caused by a resistor in one of the electrode feed circuits arriving at the end of its useful life. If the noise is really bad (that is, loud) a rise and fall (flicker) in h.t. voltage at the valve electrode suffering from a worn feed resistor can often be detected on a voltmeter connected between the electrode of the valve concerned and chassis.

For example, if a screen feed resistor is causing the trouble, the pointer of the meter measuring the voltage may be seen flickering about its nominal voltage reading. This is an absolute indication that the feed circuit needs careful examination.

Note, however, that the flicker may be only slight but will be taking place to the pattern of the noise from the speaker.

Similarly, i.f. transformers or the capacitors across their winding, such as L11 and L12 and the capacitors C6 and C7 across them in Fig. 3, may be likewise afflicted. A flicker of voltage at the anode is generally more discernible than that at a screen grid where a feed resistor, as distinct from a winding on a transformer, is concerned.

A fixed tuning capacitor across an i.f. transformer winding can make a lot of noise without showing a flicker in voltage, however. If in doubt, it is best to try a replacement part. Note also that poor insulation in the winding of an i.f. transformer can cause quite a bit of noise without affecting the anode voltage.

A.F. Section Noise

Moving now to the a.f. section we find that potential noise sources are similar to those in the signal stages. Fig. 4 shows the a.f. stages of a typical radio set of the kind that the experimenter may be called upon to service.

Here the signal from the detector is fed across the volume control while the audio is tapped off from the slider to the grid of the triode in V3. The strapped diodes act as the detector and these work in conjunction with the secondary of the second i.f. transformer IFT2.

A noise source is the anode load resistor R7. C15 the coupler may also reduce noise if leaky, but this generally adds distortion due to the control grid of the pentode V4 going a little positive owing to the leak in the capacitor.

Noise is very bad if the primary of the speaker transformer OPI (L15) goes intermittent of poor insulation. In most cases the cause can be proved by connecting a voltmeter between V4 anode and chassis and observing the flicker in reading in sympathy with the noise from the speaker.

Whether the noise originates from the triode a.f. amplifier or from the output stage can be proven by shorting the control grid of the output valve to chassis when the noise is occurring. If the noise ceases with the grid shorted it is developing in V3 stage, but if it continues the output stage of V4 is responsible.

The power supply section (V5 and associated circuits in Fig. 4) rarely goes noisy, but if it does it usually shows by a bad flicker of the voltage when measured on the h.t. line. The choke L18 in the circuit could go bad, but if this leaks to chassis, things could start getting hot and a firework display takes place inside the rectifier V5.

Printed-circuit Noise

Noise can be injected via the a.g.c. line, but this can be eliminated early in the noise tracing exercises simply by shorting it to chassis. Modern receivers are somewhat more noise prone than earlier models due to the new techniques in construction. Printed circuits can cause noise should the insulation between printed conductors go low due to excessive heat and/or dust accumulations.

Heat is sometimes transferred to the printed circuit board from a hot output valve, for example, via the special type of printed circuit valve holder.

The plastic board suffers from local searching which with some base materials tends to reduce the insulation resistance. Under certain conditions a very high resistance path, of varying value, may develop between, say, the h.t. line and a control grid circuit and this sets up conditions for very elusive noise troubles.

Transistor circuits suffer less from the type of noises detailed in this article, but if they lack input signal in the early stages, due to misalignment, broken ferrite rod aerial and so forth, there can be trouble with a disconcerting hiss on a tuned station, especially if the station is not a very local one.

MODIFYING MAINS TRANSFORMERS

—continued from page 878

In general we have:

No. of turns on × (Voltage of existing winding) = (Voltage of replacement winding)

this holds if the new voltage is greater than the old. If the new voltage is less than the old, then we invert the term in brackets, placing the voltage of the replacement winding in top of the voltage of the existing winding.

Make sure that there is room for the winding you propose to use see Fig. 2, and that you take the wire ends and tappings out at a suitable point. Each layer of turns must be covered with stiff paper before the next layer is wound on. The beginning and end of the coil should have a short length of plastic covered flex soldered to it and should then be anchored as shown in Fig. 2. In the case of tappings, when the required number of turns is reached scrape the enamel covering from the wire and solder on the length of plastic covered flex, then proceed with the winding after ensuring that the bare parts are insulated from the other wires with paper.

If you require the new windings to have the same wattage rating as the old you should use the same diameter wire. If you use a smaller diameter wire in order to gain more space the heat generation varies as the square of the diameter of the wire in order to gain more space the heat generated the wire must carry only a quarter of the current carried by the thicker wire if the heat generation is to remain the same.
The Society, which is affiliated to the R.S.G.B., was formed in November 1964. Since then the main activity has been to attempt to get the Society established, with some measure of success obtained.

Members are drawn from all sections of the University, academic and technical staff playing their part as well as the students. There are also a limited number of associate members who are not connected with the University in any other respect.

Members' interests range through the whole field of radio from amateur transmitting through short wave listening to high fidelity and tape recording. Attempts are made to cater for all these interests.

Lack of QTH

Activities have been limited during the life of the Society so far due to a lack of a permanent QTH. There have been offers but usually high authority has not been as co-operative as hoped.

There have been a few lectures arranged at fairly short notice but most activities have been undertaken by members acting as groups of individuals. However, as reported previously in P.W. the Society arranged a December sitting of the R.A.E., at which six members passed.

Morse practices are held regularly, but so far only one member has taken the G.P.O. test—and failed.

Undoubtedly the most successful meeting to date was a demonstration of "High Quality Sound Reproduction" given by Messrs. W.B., makers of the Stentorian loudspeakers.

An attempt was made to participate in the Oscar III project, but this met with failure due to the hastily assembled equipment being inadequate. However, from the lessons learned from this attempt, it is hoped that future projects will be more successful.

10 Licensed Members

There are ten licensed amateurs in the Society,
and, not surprisingly, where technical qualifications prevail, sound "B" licences predominate. The following are the members’ calls:—

G3MZV, G3RKL, G3TGN, G8AAC, G8AZ (also G6RAX/T), G8ADZ, G8AET, G8AGH, G8AGN, G8AQO.

Because of this predominance of “G8’s” the emphasis is on v.h.f. and u.h.f. activities, and, in fact, it was two of these “G8’s” who started off the Sheffield area v.h.f./u.h.f. activity nights on Wednesdays.

**R.S.G.B. v.h.f. Field Day**

The Society took part in the R.S.G.B. v.h.f. National Field Day on September 4th and 5th last year. Elaborate preparations were made for the 70css band including a 10W transmitter and a 128 element array. Five stations were worked (one less than in May last year—when the aerial was a 128-element array).

However, if TV activity is not ignored, G3TGN has his station in the Physics department, using a Heathkit DX-40U as his Tx and a CR-100 for his Rx. Unfortunately, access is limited so this cannot be used as a Club transmitter. Most QSO’s are on 80m.

Several members are engaged on individual construction projects to promote group activities. The emphasis, at the moment, is on equipment for the “G8’s” “Top Band”. A 432Mc/s Tx using nine transistors has been built and operated. A valve Tx with less than 1W to the final has been heard 30 miles away. A number of surplus klystron units became available in Sheffield recently and some members are preparing these for use on the 3400—3475Mc/s band. There is also some work going on with a 3cms transceiver.

**Future Development**

Being recently formed Society, the emphasis is on future development rather than past glories. The acquisition of a QTH is the major objective, and many plans must be shelved until one is obtained. Once a QTH is obtained, priority will be given to setting up a station. For this, the Society hopes to use the call sign G3UOS when it becomes available.

The aim of the Society is to provide the enthusiast with help in obtaining his licence. It is possible for the beginner, joining at the start of the Society’s year, to be on the air using his own call sign a few months later.

The Society maintains cordial relations with other Societies and Clubs in the area, and a number of joint meetings and visits have been arranged for this year.

To sum up, this is a new Society, it has little past history the emphasis must be on the future, and although ambitious projects are on the cards, we must first establish ourselves as a meeting point for people with an interest in, and a love for all aspects of Amateur Radio.

---

**METROPOLITAN TAPE RECORDER**

*—continued from page 871*

Position. Clamp the magnet down firmly when the best position is found. This position will not necessarily be optimum for other brands of tape.

Next set the standing current on the output transistors. Remove the (black) supply lead from the output transformer and connect in a milliammeter or a multimeter reading on a 0–100mA scale. If the recorder is to be used mainly on batteries, the standing current with no signal in should be as low as the potentiometer VR3 allows, but for mains use a useful figure is 50mA.

Bias and drive must now be set. The bias potentiometer VR4 should initially be set at mid-range, as should also the drive indicator potentiometer VR5. Make a trial recording, preferably of the 400 cycle note which often accompanies TV test cards, or precedes radio broadcasts, or of a 400 c/s note from a signal generator. N.B. If the positions of the recordings on the counter, make several recordings at various positions of the drive potentiometer VR5 noting the “0’clock” position of the slot each time. Make sure that the volume control for each recording is set so that the indicator column just touches the dot. Determine the best recording from the point of view of distortion and volume and return the potentiometer to that setting. Now repeat this procedure with the bias potentiometer VR4, to find its optimum position.

Now check the setting of the bias rejector. Using a germanium diode in series with a 1mA meter at the “live” end of the head drive transfor-
The world's smallest radio

No transistor set has ever yet compared in its class with the Micro-6 for size, power, performance and design. Everything except the lightweight earpiece is contained within the smart minute white, gold and black case which weighs under one ounce complete. Quality of reproduction is so outstandingly good that you will derive enormous pleasure from this fantastic set. Order your Micro-6 now. See why it cannot be too highly recommended to build and use. You can easily have it working in an evening!

The world's most advanced audio amplifier

Size 8\1/4" x 3\1/4" x 1"  Output 20 watts

The only audio amplifier in the world to use Pulse Width Modulation which, with circuitry developed specially by Sinclair gives power and quality years ahead of anything in its class. You can feed any signal source into the X-20—modern high quality pick-up, radio tuner, electric guitar, car radio, microphone, tape, etc. The X-20 manual shows a number of circuits by which inputs can be matched to the integrated pre-amplifier of the X-20 both in mono and stereo. When you have built this 12-transistor amplifier you use it in the same way as any other top quality hi-fi unit except that it is smaller, costs less and behaves perfectly.

AMAZING CIRCUITRY

The six-stage circuit uses three special transistors to provide two stages of R.F. amplification with double diode detector and high gain 3-stage A.F. amplifier. A.G.C. counteracts fading from distant stations; bandspread brings in Luxembourg like a local station. Plugging in earpiece switches set ON. Tunes over medium waveband by vernier-type dial. Two self-contained batteries give about 70 hours working life.

Complete kit of parts inc. special earpiece and instructions

MALLORY MERCURY CELL TYPE ZM.312 (2 required)
Pack of six 10/6d.

59/6

SINCLAIR MICRO-6

1\1/2" x 1\3/10" x 1/2"
PLAYS ANYWHERE
COMPLETELY SELF-CONTAINED
EASY TO BUILD

SINCLAIR X-20

- 20 WATTS R.M.S. OUTPUT INTO 7.6 ohms
- 20-20,000 c/s ± 1dB
- Constant square wave amplitude
- 95% conversion efficiency at output
- Input sensitivity—1mV into 5k ohms
- Power requirements—20V d.c. at 700mA

COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS COSTS

£7.19.6
Built and tested
£9.19.6
Mains power
£4.19.6
Unit

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., COMBERTON, CAMBRIDGE
Telephone: COMBERTON 682
A BRILLIANT NEW TUNER

The world’s first pocket-size FM Tuner/Receiver

The SINCLAIR MICRO FM is a high quality FM tuner designed for use with hi-fi amplifier or tape recorder and independently as a self-contained pocket FM receiver for personal listening. Barely half the size of a packet of 20 cigarettes, the Micro FM is a fully-fledged 7 transistor 2 diode superhet circuit with unique and original design features to ensure fantastically good standards of performance. Pulse counting detection ensures better linearity than conventional detection methods, and therefore better audio quality. Powerful A.F.C. which locks on to the station tuned in, together with unusually good sensitivity make tuning easy and the set’s own telescopic aerial suffices almost everywhere. In styling, this is the most elegant, most professional looking design in miniaturised equipment ever made available to constructors, and is one you will be very proud to possess. YET WITH ALL THESE WONDERFUL FEATURES, THE SINCLAIR MICRO FM COSTS LESS AND MEANS THAT ANYONE CAN AFFORD AND ENJOY THE ADVANTAGES OF FM RADIO NOW.

SINCLAIR MICRO FM

7 TRANSISTOR SUPERHET FM TUNER/RECEIVER

SIZE 2½" x 1¼" x ¾"
TUNES FROM 88-108 Mc/s.
A.F.C. FOR EASY TUNING
NO ALIGNMENT NEEDED

BRIEF TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

THE SINCLAIR MICRO FM IS A SEVEN TRANSISTOR TWO DIODE FM superhet. The low I.F. generator with the need for alignment. A three stage I.P. amplifier limits the signal to produce a square wave of constant voltage which is fed into the pulse counting discriminator. This converts the square wave formation into uniform pulses. The output from which is directly proportional to the signal frequency, so that the original modulation is reproduced exactly. After amplification, the signal is fed to the audio output socket for use as a tuner and also to the receiver’s own audio amplifying stage for use as an independent self-contained receiver. A.F.C. ‘locks’ on each station automatically. THE SINCLAIR MICRO FM IS COMPLETELY SELF-CONTAINED WITHIN A NEAT BLACK PLASTIC CASE FUSED BY AN ELEGANTLY DESIGNED FRONT PANEL OF BRushed AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM WITH SLIP ALUMINIUM TUNING DIAL TO MATCH. The tuning scale is marked in Mc/s. When built the Micro FM performs as well as any other good tuner.

THE COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS FOR BUILDING THE SINCLAIR MICRO FM INCLUDING EXTENDING AERIAL, 7 TRANSISTORS, CASE, TUNING DIAL, ALUMINIUM FRONT PANEL, LIGHTWEIGHT EARPIECE, PLUGS AND Sockets AND INSTRUCTIONS COSTS ONLY £5.19.6

Full service facilities available to all Sinclair customers

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD.
COMBERTON, CAMBRIDGE

Teletype: COMBERTON 682

Use it as —

AM/FM TUNER FOR YOUR TAPE RECORDER

A S A TUNER FOR YOUR HIFI
(Space Saving!)

As A Self-Contained Pocket F.M. Receiver
(The only one in the world!)
Fantastic power and quality

The Sinclair Z.12 is a universally flexible amplifier, exceptionally powerful, fantastically small. It comes to you ready built, and is very easy to install and use. The Z.12 can be incorporated into any high quality hi-fi system. Its small size and high efficiency make it equally useful for a guitar, for car radio, P.A. system or any other application where high quality is the first requirement. The Z.12 incorporates its own pre-amplifier to which you add the tone and volume control system of your choice as shown in the Z.12 manual supplied with the amplifier. The size, the performance, and the price of the Sinclair Z.12 all favour the constructor who wants the best in modern transistor equipment; in fact, the Z.12 is unbeatable in every way and is today’s finest buy in top grade high fidelity.

USE IT FOR
Hi-fi
Radio
Car Radio
Guitar, etc.

GUARANTEE
Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full and at once without question. Please quote PW.166 should you prefer to write your order instead of cutting out this coupon.

SEND COUPON WITHOUT DELAY

TECHNICAL DETAILS
High fidelity amplifier with pre-cup and ultra linear class B output. Eight special HF transistors are used in original design to achieve laboratory standards of performance. Generous negative feedback ensures extra good quality.

- FREQUENCY RESPONSE — 15 to 50,000 c/s ± 1dB
- OUTPUT — 12 watts RMS continuous sine wave, 15 watts peak, 25 watts music power (60 watts) peak
- OUTPUT IMPEDANCE — suitable for 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms speakers. Two 8 ohm speakers may be used in parallel if required.
- INPUT — 0.6mV into 2K ohms
- SIGNAL to NOISE RATIO — better than 60dB
- QUENCH CURRENT CONSUMPTION — 10mA
- POWER REQUIREMENT — 6 to 24V
- IDEAL for operating from a 9 or 12V battery

THE SMALLEST AND MOST POWERFUL AMPLIFIER EVER

- 3" x 1 3/4" x 3/4"
- Weighs 3 ozs.
- 12 watts R.M.S. 89/6

Supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed, complete with Z.12 Manual.

SINCLAIR PX-I Power Supply Unit £2.14.0

GUARANTEE ORDER FORM
To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD.
COMBERTON, CAMBRIDGE
Please send me

for which I enclose Cash/Cheque/Money Order

NAME

ADDRESS

value £

PW266

www.americanradiohistory.com
TAPE RECORDERS, TAPEs, etc.

TAPE TO DISC — New High-level Cutout, 45 r.p.m., 21/-, S.A.E. leaflet. DIRECT, 62 High Bank Lane, Lancs.

SOUND RECORDINGS


RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

RESISTORS, LAB. MIXED: 4/- per 100, post 6d., 500 or more post free. C.W.O. Mail Order Only. — 203 Long Lane, Finsbury, N.1.

A.I. POST FREE BARGAINS

Stock clearance of valued items:
E88 (1) £2.75
E89 (1) £2.75
E90 (1) £2.75
E91 (1) £2.75
E92 (1) £2.75
G4 (1) £2.75
H8 (1) £2.75
K18 (1) £2.75
L10 (1) £2.75
M10 (1) £2.75
N9 (1) £2.75
N10 (1) £2.75

A.I. RADIO COMPONENTS

14 The Borough, Canterbury, Kent.

"HEATHKIT®" can now be seen in London and purchased on consignment. Free brochure. DIRECT TV E811, 198, Farnborough, Hants.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS (continued)


MARCONI CANADIAN RECEIVER No. 52

Shipping Amateur, a Broadcast, Magneto-Lo-valve receiver in three switched wave-handlers covering 175-1 145 m. (15-120 m. extra). £9.10. 10/- (5). 15/- (4). "A" extra.

MARCONI R.C.A.A. RECEIVER No. 52

Shipping Amateur, a Broadcast Magneto Lo-valve receiver in three switched wave-handlers covering 175-114.5 m. (15-120 m. extra). £9.10. 10/- (5). 15/- (4). "A" extra.

TELESCOPIC AERIAL MASTS.

Tubular steel coppered, spray finish, ring cam locking on each section provides for full or any height required. Suitable all sizes and base locations. Bottom section 141/2 in. diameter, valve 241/2 in. (6 in.) Closed 6 ft. Weight 50 lb. Wholesale 15/-, retail 20/-, 6 ft. Weight 60 lb. 52/5/2. Special price for quantities.


A. J. THOMPSON (Dealt P.W.)

'ELISDE LINDE.

MODIOTIC, POLYTIC, THERMOTIC.

Telephone: ODDOTIC 2948

6 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT RADIO

Component list for the above as follows:


37/6. Add 1/6 F. & P. 20/- per set.

CLEVELEYS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Co., Cleveleys, Lancashire.
**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS (continued)**

### "EXPERIMENTAL" PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

**Contents**
1. 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4½" x 24".
2. Resist, Tantalum (6 Resist Solvent).

**PRINTED CIRCUITS FOR AMATEURS**

- These boards are pre-etched instructions.
- Also free with every kit (7).
- Essential Design Data and Construction Details of an easy-to-build, transistorised 24 SUGGESTED PROJECTS which you can build on a P.C.B. Chipboard and in this kit using your own components.
- Circuit Board by P.C.B. Design Plans, Assembly Drawings, Photographs. Many recently developed very efficient designs you probably haven’t heard of yet, including... (Trical Rec. Series)
- 3 micro-miniature radios just released. Postage-Stamp Radio 1/86" x 20" x 20". Tri-Redex Radio 1/15" x 20" x 25". 2-Channel Radio 1/15" x 20" x 25".
- Light-control Robot, Human Body Radiation Detectors, Experimental Motion X-ray Machine, Man/Woman Discriminator Transmitter, Stutters, Scramblers, and many more...
- (6) Attractive case 4½" x 2½" for a pocket Radio, Crystal Set, etc.
- (10) Miniature Radio Dial M.W./W.

**Send for free sample catalogue**

-- *YORK ELECTRICS*
181a, York Road, London, S.W.11
Send S.A.E. for full details

---

**SPECIAL OFFER**

1 watt S.T.C. 300 m/cs N.P.N. Silicon Planer, 100% Transistors limited stocks.
for £1.

3½ each. OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC181, OC200, GET16, GET20.

4½ each. AF114, AF115, APWA, AF117, OC170, OC171.

5½ each. OC139, OC410, GET8, GET9, XC141, BY100, OA211.

---

**SUN SOLAR CELL KITS**

24 page Booklet on Experiments inc. 4 Sun Solar Cells 1½ sec.

G.P.O. DIAL TELEPHONES
20½ each. 35½ pair.

Send 6d. for full lists—inc. S.C.R., Zeners.

---

**YUKAN SELF-SPRAY**

No Professional . . . the YUKAN aerosol way!

YUKAN Aerosol spray contains 16 oz., 100% quality durable easy instant spray.

No stove bake, no둠, no details. Available in Grey, Blue, Gold, Red, Black. 16 oz. can for 1½ oz. or 15/11 car. and, per push-button self-spray can. SPECIAL OFFER 1 can plus optional transportable snap-on fudge handle (value 3½) for 15/11. Please enclose cheque or P.O. for total amount inc. delivery of 2-12 spray cans and precipitator. Motor car users also available. (closed Thurs. afternoons)

---

**SPECIAL OFFER**

1 watt S.T.C. 300 m/cs N.P.N. Silicon Planer, 100% Transistors limited stocks.
for £1.

3½ each. OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC181, OC200, GET16, GET20.

4½ each. AF114, AF115, APWA, AF117, OC170, OC171.

5½ each. OC139, OC410, GET8, GET9, XC141, BY100, OA211.

---

**SUN SOLAR CELL KITS**

24 page Booklet on Experiments inc. 4 Sun Solar Cells 1½ sec.

G.P.O. DIAL TELEPHONES
20½ each. 35½ pair.

Send 6d. for full lists—inc. S.C.R., Zeners.

---

**YUKAN SELF-SPRAY**

No Professional . . . the YUKAN aerosol way!

YUKAN Aerosol spray contains 16 oz., 100% quality durable easy instant spray.

No stove bake, noremium, no details. Available in Grey, Blue, Gold, Red, Black. 16 oz. can for 1½ oz. or 15/11 car. and, per push-button self-spray can. SPECIAL OFFER 1 can plus optional transportable snap-on fudge handle (value 3½) for 15/11. Please enclose cheque or P.O. for total amount inc. delivery of 2-12 spray cans and precipitator. Motor car users also available. (closed Thurs. afternoons)
FOR SALE
(continued)

SPECIAL OFFER
GEVAERT TAPE. New, boxed, 51, 600ft. with Stop and Leader Tapes, 9/- or 6 for 50c.
GRUNDIG MAI 2 Transistor Pre-amps for Tape Monitoring or Microphone Boosters, 5/-
LIST PRICE 4 GNS.
LEE electronics
400 Edgware Road, Paddington 5521
Send for Free Lists details of above

240th ELEC POWER ANYWHERE
ANYTME from 12/ CAR BATTERY
AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR UNIT
Right-Electric makes 125 to 2000 with
same 12V battery. Power tools and all
industrial AC/DC electrical equipment, plus
smaller motors. Price only £/3; radio very
Hard started service for full American details

HAMMERITE
HAMMERITE HAMMERITE BRASS PAINT FOR
PANELS AND BOXES
★ THE PAINT IS IN THE TIN ★
★ ALL YOU DO IS BRUSH IT ON ★
Prev. time 2'/1 1 gallon 36/-
1 pint 16/-
prev. time 2'/1, 1 gallon 46/-
1 pint 16/-
Carriage: Orders up to 5/-, 6/; over 10/- 1/-;
over 10/-, 9/.
Guarantee: Blue, Silver or Metallic Black.
Return of post service, Mon. to Fri.
From your component shop or direct from
manufacturer:
HAMMERITE SPECIALITY PAINTS (PW)
Shilling Bases, Stockport, Northumberland.
Phone: Stockport 2590

SITUATIONS VACANT
(continued)

RADIO TECHNICIAN with a sound knowledge of at least three of the following types of equipment is required immediately for Meteorological Office Ocean Weather Ships' Single Side- Band Transmitter, Radar (Navigational), Radar Height Find- ing, Echo Sounders and Radio Recei- vers. Automatic D.P., V.H.F., and M.F. Low Voltage Servo Recorders, Digital Telemetering Equipment.
Salary scale £678—£1,054 per annum according to age, plus £120 per annum overtime allowance. Free food and accommodation provided on board ship. Applicants must be natural born British subjects. Full details from Shore Captain, Ocean Weather Ship Base, Great Harpourt, Greencrook, Telephone Greencrook 24291.

RADIO AND TV Exam. and Courses by Britain's finest in the field. Coaching for B.I.E.T., City and Guilds Amateur's Licence, R.T.E.B., P.M.I. Cert., etc. FREE brochure from BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, Russell Street, Reading.

A FULL-TIME TECHNICAL EXPERI- ENCED SALESMAN required for Retail Sales. Write, giving full details of age, previous experience and salary required, to the Manager, HENRY'S RADIO LTD., 38 Edgware Road, London, W.8.


SITUATIONS VACANT
(continued)


ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required for maintenance and fault-finding on Photo-type-setting equipment. Instruction courses can be arranged for suitable applicants. H.M. Forces experience of Radar or Pulse Circuitry would qualify for further training. Excellent pay and conditions of employment plus expanding oppor- tunities in progressive printing groups. Please write to Works Engineer, SOUTHWAIRK OFFSET LIMITED, 25 Lavington Street, London, S.E.1.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio and Tele- vision, 4/-, post paid. WEST AND EMERY, 17 Halghart St., Durham.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, 5,000 models List 1/-, S.A.E. Inquiries TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

(Continued on next page)

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

Vacancies exist for technicians in the electronic maintenance shop and test equipment laboratory at the Ballistic Missile Early Warning System establishment at Fylingdales in Yorkshire.

Applicants should have obtained considerable experience in the repair and maintenance of radar and wireless equipment. A special consideration will be given to applicants experienced in the repair and calibration of electronic test equipment.

Whilst academic qualifications are desirable, military service training to RAF radar/wireless fitter standard is acceptable. These are monthly staff appointments carrying attractive salaries. Rotating shift work is involved for which generous shift allowances and overtime are paid.

Fringe benefits include 3 weeks holiday, contributory Pension and free Life Assurance Schemes with assistance towards removal, relocation and initial subsistence expenses.

For further information please send brief details of your qualifications, experience and present salary to:

D. J. Symon, Personnel Department,
RCA GREAT BRITAIN LIMITED
Fylingdales, Pickering, Yorkshire.
SERVICE SHEETS (continued)

We have the largest display of Service Sheets for all makes and types of radios, televisions, tape recorders, etc., in the country. Speedy service.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require please complete the attached coupon.

From:

Name: ..................................................  
Address: ..................................................

To: S.P. DISTRIBUTORS

44 Old Bond St., London, W.I

Please supply Service Sheet for the following:

Model No. ............ Radio/TV 
Model No. ............ Radio/TV

(please delete items not applicable) 
I enclose remittance of 

MAIL ORDERS ONLY Feb. PW

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS 

19 acc. Instruction Handbook 3/6, p/p 6d. 

1155 Instruction Handbook 3/6, p/p 6d. 

H.R.O. Instruction Handbook 3/6, p/p 6d. 

1830 Instruction Handbook 5/6, p/p 6d. 

600 watt slave talkie Instruction Handbook 4/6, p/p 6d. 

Frequency Meter HC251 Instruction Handbook 3/6, p/p 6d. 


Circuit Details & Notes 3/6, p/p 6d. 

Circuit Details & Notes 4/6, p/p 6d. 

Circuit Diagrams & Details 5/6, p/p 6d. 

Circuit Diagrams & Details 6/6, p/p 6d. 

Circuit Diagrams & Details 7/6, p/p 6d. 

Circuit Diagrams & Details 8/6, p/p 6d. 

RF Unit 88 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/6, p/p 6d. 

Amplifier All 1248 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/6, p/p 6d. 

RMASTER Colour Code Indicators, indicates the value of a resistor at a glance. Price 1/6 p/p 6d. All mail orders to: Instructional Handbook Supplies (PW) 

Tobacco, Cigarettes 

Roundway Road. 8.

EDUCATIONAL

WANTED VALVES ONLY

Must be new and Boxed 
By return 

WILLIAM CARVIS LTD.

103 North Street, Leeds 7

URGENTLY WANTED: New, Modern 

Valves, Transistors, Radios, Cameras, 

Test Equipment, and Tape Washers.

Tools, any quantity. 

S. N. WILLETTS, 

16 New Street, West Bromwich. 

Staffs. Tel. 2392

DAMAGED AVO Meters, 

wanted. 

Price £7 and up. Any condition. Any 

quantity. HUGGETS LTD., 24 

Pawson’s Road, West Croydon.

A PROMPT CASH OFFER for your 

surplus brand new Valves and 

Transistors, R.H.S. Beverley House, 

Mannville Terrace, Bradford 7.

EDUCATIONAL (continued)

RADIO OFFICERS’ training courses. 

Write Principal, Newport and Monmouthshire College of Technology.

RADIO OFFICERS see the world. 

Geographic and short appointments. 

Our recent success stories provide additional training vacancies during 1961. 

Grants available. Day and boarding students. Stamp for details. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Cowyn Bay.

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS WITH ICS

Study at home for a progressive 

post in Radio, TV and Electro-

nics. Expert tuition for I.R.E., 

City & Guilds (Telecoms and 

Radio Amateurs) R.T.E., etc. 

Many unique diploma courses incl. Colour TV, 

Electronics, Telemetry & Computers. 

Also self-build kit courses—Valve and transistor. 

Write for FREE prospectus and find out how ICS can help you in your career.

DEPARTMENTS 

541 PARKGATE ROAD, 

LONDON, S.W. 11.

METAL WORK

METAL WORK: All types cabinets, 

chassis radio, etc. to clients specifi-

cations. PHILPOTT S METAL WORKS LTD., Chapman St., Loughborough.

WANTED

WE BUY New, Second-hand Car- 

Biocural, Projectors, 

Amplifiers, Records, and Trans-

istor Radio Components, etc. Send 

a e. to RADYNE New Valves Ltd., 116 

Alfreton Road, Nottingham.

WE BUY New Valves for cash, large 

or small quantities. old types or the 

latest, Send list. Quotations by return. 

WALTON’S WIRELESS STORES, 16 Church Street, Wolverhampton.

MISCELLANEOUS

Build Yourself a Record Player and Save E.E.'s. 

Refurbed, one valve circuit version kits. 

Backed by a comprehensive service and 

warranty system even the complete 

beginner can tackle this job with confidence. Backed by a full performance test. 

Treble/Bass/Volume controls. Instructions and diagrams 1/6.

HARRIS

16, Melrose Portslade, Sx.

CONVERT ANY TV SET into an 

Oscilloscope. Diagrams and instruc-

tions 12/6. REDMOND, 42 Dean 

Close, Portslade, Sussex.

ELECTRONIC MUSIC?

Then how about making yourself 

an electronic organ? 

Constructional data available—full circuits, drawings and notes. It has 8 octaves, 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops plus extra valve. 

With its variable attack you can play Chopin and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further 

correspondence to: C. S., 29 Jume Street, 

Dartington, Durham. Send stamp.

PADGETTS RADIO STORE 

OLD TOWN HALL 

LIVERSEDGE, YORKS

Special Offer. Brand New Boxed TV Tubel. 

MV4369, 65/-, MV3623, 37/6, in 90 Degree 

tubes with slant glazed glass. 

Carriage on any tube in G.B. 10/-, Fully 

Guaranteed for 12 months. 

Reclaimed Tubes. Six months guarantee. 

MV4368, 10/-, MV4369, 10/-, MV4366, 30/-, 

CRIM72, 40/-, CRIM74, 17/-, 12 inch tubes, 

16/-, 12 inch tubes perfect but without 

guarantee. 17/- each. Carriage on tube 

in G.B. 10/-.

Second tube removed from units. DOTG-8, 

2.5in. perfect condition. 30/-, Post 4/6.

DOTG-10, Perfect condition. 5/-, Post 7/6. 

2.5in. tube only. 

6F1, 2/6. 6J7, 1/6. 

REDMOND, Diagon, TV, 24 C 13 inch TV tube. Complete 

and tested with good quality valves plus 

plug and 3 or 5 units. 1/11 post paid or 20/- 

per dozen. 

13 Amp Double Socket, Brown surface. 

Post 1/6. 6 for 18/- post paid.

New Diodes, top grade, no dugs. 5/- dozen, 

post paid.

Stamps, Speakers with built-in tweeter, 

3 or 13 ohms. 2/6. Post paid.

Perfect Speakers etc. equipment, Bin 

round 6in. Post 3c, 7 x 4in., 5/- Post 2/- 

6 in. 3/-, 3/- Post 2/-, Bx. for 20/-, 

Post 6in. round, 5/-, Post 2/-, Phillips 5in. 

round, 5/-, Post 2/-.

Motors Single Phase 240v. quarter H.P. 

80/- -100 Revs. Fully guaranteed, ex 

washing machine cast iron. 

5/6 the latest. 

13 Channel 17 Untested TV Sets. 50/-, 

10-carrier.

Rushton, TV 24 C 13 inch TV tube. Complete 

and tested with good quality valves plus 

new valves only cleaning. 75/-, carriage 10/-, G.B.

VALVE LIST

Ex equipment, 3 months’ guarantee

RLY 4 1/8 20P1 4/- 4PCC4 4/- 

RLY 5 1/8 36P1 4/- 4PCC17 4/- 

EL84 5/6 5577 5/- 5677 5/- 

ECC81 6/6 5677 5/- 5677 5/- 

ECC92 6/6 5677 5/- 5677 5/- 

EL84 6/6 5577 5/- 5677 5/- 

ECC81 6/6 5677 5/- 5677 5/- 

ECC92 6/6 5677 5/- 5677 5/- 

RS4 1/11 30F1 3/- 36F1 4/- 

RS4 1/11 30F1 3/- 36F1 4/- 

RS4 1/11 30F1 3/- 36F1 4/- 

RS4 1/11 30F1 3/- 36F1 4/- 

RS4 1/11 30F1 3/- 36F1 4/- 

RS4 1/11 30F1 3/- 36F1 4/- 

RS4 1/11 30F1 3/- 36F1 4/- 

RS4 1/11 30F1 3/- 36F1 4/- 

RS4 1/11 30F1 3/- 36F1 4/- 

All valves post paid

www.americanradiohistory.com
4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS
All Brand New In Maker's Original Packing

GARRARD/DEFEA Luxe. ... £12/10, Carr. B/6.
GARRARD/DEFEA 40/16 WITH unit mounted pickup arm. ... £12/6. Carr. B/6.
AUTO CHANGE SEPARATOR
LATEST B.B. UAS2 Super Slim mosf. ... £8.50
B.B. DIAL. ... £11.15. B.B. M.S. ... £11.15.
LATEST GARRARD ARTS ... £8.50


NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAINS

DEMI STEREO 100 CARDSO. ... £9.10.5. Complete with accessories. For Stereo and L.P. records. Complete with diamond stylus and universal mounting heads. Last price £9/5.


DEMI STEREO 200 CARDSO. Complete with accessories. Last list price £11.16.


3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER
MODEL HM 34

Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction records A.C. Main operation. Head amplifier built on balanced pentode chassis complete with valves, 8/6, 8/6, 8/6. Complete with built-in coarse and fine trimmer, £5.50. P. & 1/6. Wire, tested and only £5.0.

SPECIAL HARV ERSO N OFFER!!!

BRAND NEW GEAR, 15-20% OFF!!!

Brand New Series of Hi-Fi Equipment.

This is an opportunity not to be missed. Our present low prices are only possible because we have a very limited stock of old designs. We have in stock many major changes.

BRAND NEW 3 OHM SPEAKERS

HM 352. £7.50. L.P. £5.50.
HM 386. £15.50. L.P. £13.50.
HM 3116. £18.50. L.P. £16.50.
HM 3916. £21.50. L.P. £19.50.
HM 3516. £34.50. L.P. £32.50.
HM 3916. £57.50.
HM 308. £70.50.
HM 309. £90.50.
HM 310. £100.50.
HM 311. £110.50.
HM 312. £120.50.
HM 313. £130.50.
HM 314. £140.50.
HM 315. £150.50.
HM 316. £160.50.
NEW VALVES!
Guaranteed Set Tested
24 HOUR SERVICE
1R8, 1R9, 1T4, 1S4, 3A4, DAF91, DIF91, DIF92, L129, L341, SET OF 4, 126, 5/8, .5/.8, .8/.5, .8/.6, .6/.8, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/.6, .8/
TEST Meters

20,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP 50. Reads voltage up to 10,000 volts. 30,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 10,000 O.P.V.; D.C. Current to 50mA; Resistance to 10 Megs.; Capacitance to 9.1µF; Decibels from 20 to +26; Output jack for Audio Measurements. Size 3½ x 5½ x 11¾ in. £13.19.6.

2,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP 10. Reads A.C. and D.C. Volts up to 2,000 D.C. Current to 200mA; Resistance to 10,000 ohms; Decibels from 20 to +26; Output jack for Audio Measurements. Size 3½ x 5½ x 11¾ in. £3.19.6.

20,000 OHMS PER VOLT MODEL 500. Reads A.C. and D.C. Voltages up to 20,000. Alternating and Direct Current up to 10 amps. Resistance up to 40 Megs.; Decibels from 20 to +26; incorporates internal buzzer for audible warning of direct shorts and blocking condition for A.F. output measurements. Size 4½ x 3½ x 9½ in. £3.19.6.

20,000 OHMS PER VOLT TRIMETER MODEL 700. Reads A.C. and D.C. Voltages up to 20,000. Alternating and Direct Current up to 10 amps. Resistance up to 40 Megs.; Decibels from 20 to +26; incorporates internal buzzer for audible warning of short circuits or continuity and fitted with unbelievable overload protection for movement. Meter size 4½ in. x 3½ in., overall dimension 7½ in. x 5 in. x 2 in. £17.19.6.


VALVE VOLTMETER. D.C. Input Impedance 11 Megohms. 7 Voltage ranges, D.C. to 1,000 A.C. to 1,000 Megs. 4.250 F. P. F. Peak. Resistance 2-ohm to 1,000 Megohms. Centre zero setting for reverse polarity. Incorporates built-in override tone probe and leads. Full illustrated details on request. £75.0.-

FREQUENCY METERS TYPE LM. Frequency range 125-29,000 kHz in 2 bands. This is the United States Navy Model of the well-known BC91 Frequency Meter, but has many additional features which increase its usefulness. Voltage-stabilised circuits and Crystal control ensure extreme accuracy and in addition it is fitted with an Internal Modulation switch to allow use as a Signal Generator. Size only 7½ in. x 3½ in. x 2½ in. £25.0.-


STANDARD TRANSFORMERS Vacuum impregnated, interleaved E.S. screen, Universal mounting size 4½ x 3½ x 9½ in. ALL BRAND NEW 1966 each. Post 2/10, Type 1 50/60 & 200 volts, 20 ma., 3½ x 2½ x 1½ in. £10.19.6. Type 3 50/60 & 200 volts, 100 ma., 3½ x 2½ x 1½ in. £12.19.6. Type 3, 30 v. 2 a. tapped at 19, 15, 90 and 240, to give 3-4-5-8-9-10 v., etc.

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London) LTD.
138 GRAY'S INN ROAD LONDON, W.C.1
Telephone: T.E. Emmanuel 7937
Please include carriage cost on ALL items. Trading hours 9 a.m. - 6 p.m., Monday - Friday, 10 a.m. - 2 p.m., Saturday. Closed Saturdays. We are 8 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 8 mins. by bus from Charing Cross.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS
February, 1966

BBC2 (625 LINE) TV AERIALS

Mast Mounting Arrays, 8 element 45°-wide spaced high gain, 11 element 55°-wide spaced high gain, 11 element 67°/8: 14 element 75°. Chimney Arrays Complete, 8 element 75°, 20° wide spaced high gain, 11 element 60°-multi rod reflector, Low loss coaxial cable 1²/₃ per yard, UHF transmitter pre-amps from 75/6.

B.B.C. - I.T.V. - F.M. AERIALS

B.B.C. (Band I). Telecopic loft 21½, External SID 130°. I.T.V. (Band 3). Elements 50 array 20-5 element 45°. Wall mounting elements 50°-5 element 45°. Combined B.B.C./I.T.V. Loft 1+3-4/13:1+5-489 S flattens 1+5-300; 1+3-600; Chimney 1+3-4: 630°; 1+5-713. V.H.F. transmitter pre-amps from 75/-.

F.M. AERIALS. (Band 5). Loft SID 12/6. "H": 30°-3 element 62/6. External units available range 500-10,000. Send E7.20 for details. £5.0.-

RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX. 15 ohms to 10 Meg in 25 steps. 2¼/- post 1½.

CAPACITY SUBSTITUTION BOX. 100 pF to 22.2 µF in 8 steps. 19/6 post 1½.

MULTIMETERS, EPX5, 10K/G/V, 67/6 post 2½. EPX10, 50K/G/V, 105/- post 2½; EPX50, 50K/G/V, 145/- post 2½; Leathercases EPX30, 6/-. LEATHERCASES.

NOUGHTS AND FIGURES MACHINE. Use switches to add or subtract. Cannot be beaten. Circuit, wiring diagrams, instructions 3/6.

Precision Wound Resistors 1 Watt 11 to 5K 1% 30° to 3K 4½% 1% add 30. Your value wound to order.

High Stability Resistors 1½ µW 2½ each. Full range 10½ to 10 Meg.

PLANET* INSTRUMENT CO.
25(W) DOMINION AVENUE LEEDS 7

N.S. KITS
No Soldering — No Drilling

High performance Medium Wave Radio you can really build yourself. Uniqit kits that really work with add-on kits to increase power and range.

Kit No. NS.IVM, 47/6 Postage & Packing, 3/-
Details sent on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

Circuit diagrams and details send 2/6. (Deductible on order).

G. A. TAYLOR LTD.
21 HYDE ROAD, DENTON MANCHESTER

Magnificent 'Continental' Stereophonic Radiogram Chassis with piano key switches, built-in ferrite rod aerial. Complete with two 10° elliptical loudspeakers plus mono/stereo 4-speed automatic changer. Complete £29.19.6. Chassis only 19/-, gns. Special terms available of £4.10.0 deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of £1.13.0 (total H.P. £34.4.0) + 15º P. & P. Send £5.5.0 now.

IMPERIAL HIGH-FI STEREO RADIOGRAMP CHASSIS

The Imperial stereophonic 4 waveband chassis has the most advanced specifications yet offered in this country. There is a built-in ferrite rod aerial, seven piano key buttons, Long-Medium-Short and V.H.F. bands. Complete with two 10" loudspeakers plus mono-stereo 4 speed automatic record changer. Complete 39/- Gns. Chassis only 29/- gns.

Special terms available of £6.4.6 deposit followed by 24 monthly payments of £1.15.10 (total H.P. £49.4.6) + 17½ P. & P. Send £7.2.0 now.

www.americanradiohistory.com
ARE YOU LOOKING for the **UNUSUAL**?
Because it may be standard catalogue stock to us. Here are a few examples—

**THERMISTORS**
Type R.53 $1.10
Also stocked:
A.15 12/6 A.55 12/6
A.26 12/6 R.24 12/6
A.54 12/6

**HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIERS**
K.3/40 .... 9/-
Also stocked:
K.3/15 .... 6/-
K.3/50 .... 12/4
K.3/100 .... 10.3
K.3/160 .... 15.5
S.T.C. FM Crystals £3.15.0

**GANGED STEREO POTS**
10K Log + 10K A/Log 10/-
10K Log + 10K Log D. P. Switch 12/3
Also stocked:
(Log or Linear) 10K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 1M, 2M 10/-

All the above and many thousands of other electronic items, both usual and unusual, may be found in our catalogue, price 7/6, plus 1/6 postage and packing. Each catalogue contains 5 coupons, each worth 1/- if used as directed. Post the coupon on the right with your cheque or P.O. for 9/-.

---

**R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.**
21a STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

All valves boxed new and boxed Mon—Fri. 9 a.m.
Postage 6d. per Valve. C.W.O. No C.O.D.
Weds. & Sat. 1 p.m.
Send S.A.E. for list

---

**RESISTORS**
1% 1/2 watt
Most values between 22 Ohms and 10 Meg.

**VALVES**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>QTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8SA1</td>
<td>£2.11.6</td>
<td>TT21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8SA2</td>
<td>15/-</td>
<td>EN91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZB63U</td>
<td>18/-</td>
<td>150B2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150C4</td>
<td>15/-</td>
<td>160/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OA2</td>
<td>15/-</td>
<td>OB2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ALSO MATCHED PAIRS**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OAZ222</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAZ223</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAZ224</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TRANSISTORS AND DIODES**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFI16</td>
<td>£1.7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC107</td>
<td>19/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BY133</td>
<td>11/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEX26</td>
<td>11/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET03</td>
<td>17/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET06</td>
<td>17/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GET11</td>
<td>12/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please write your name and address in block capitals.

NAME ___________________________
ADDRESS ___________________________

HOME RADIO LTD., DEPT. P.W. 187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM
Just published...a comprehensive guide for all interested in—or concerned with—transistors...

TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK
by R. G. Hibberd

This addition to Newnes' series of technical pocket books provides a comprehensive guide to the characteristics and use of the various types of transistor that have come into use in recent years. It is based on the junction transistor, fully taking into account the latest varieties including the epitaxial planar, field effect, metal-oxide silicon and thin film types.

Early chapters describe the principles of operation, transistor characteristics, equivalent circuits and parameters and establishing suitable d.c. operating conditions. A chapter is included on the manufacture of transistors, so that the effect of the basic methods of fabrication and types of junction on transistor characteristics is clearly understood. The operation and characteristics of associated semiconductor devices used in conjunction with transistors, such as the junction rectifier, silicon controlled rectifier, zener diode, tunnel diode, varactor diode and phototransistor are also described.

Low level, high power and high frequency amplification; oscillator, switch and d.c. amplifier circuits; radio receivers and power supply arrangements are all covered in separate chapters, practical circuits complete with transistor types and component values being included for these various applications. The book also includes notes on handling and testing transistors, and a chapter on solid state circuit techniques.

312 pages
220 illustrations
7 tables

only 25s. from
ALL BOOKSELLERS

or complete this coupon and post today

Published by
NEWNES

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

To ODHAMS BOOKS DEPT. SF.330,
Basted, Sevenoaks, Kent

Without obligation reserve me "TRANSISTOR POCKET BOOK" and send special invoice with 100% Satisfaction or No Charge Guarantee.

BLOCK LETTERS BELOW

NAME ..........................................................

Full Postal Address..........................................

.............................................................
**ADAMIN**

**Micro Soldering Instruments**

- **HIGH PERFORMANCE** Normal temperatures 360/375°C.
  - Some models 450°C and 500°C.
- **MINIATURE SIZE** Overall lengths ¾" to 7¾".
- **LOW WEIGHT** From ½ oz. to 1 oz. less flex.
- **RAPID HEATING** 30 seconds to 2 minutes.
- **ABSOLUTE SAFETY**
  - A & B types low voltage
  - C types fully earthed and flash tested

The ADAMIN has its element INSIDE THE BIT, so using all the heat produced, and avoiding excessive heat radiation. This means that less power is required and results in an unusually compact design.

ADAMIN instruments have a far higher performance for their size than all other types. Some ADAMIN models have the higher bit temperatures now needed to cope with POLYURETHANE COVERED WIRES and HIGH MELTING-POINT SOLDER.

The ADAMIN handle is injection-moulded in NYLON, and is absolutely unbreakable.

Free details in brochure SP10.

**LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.**

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

**Telephone:** CROYdon 8589

---

**RADIO CLEARANCE LTD.**

27 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.I.

Telephone: MUSEum 9188

Bulk enquiries invited. The oldest component specialists in the trade. Est. 35 yrs.

**LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS STILL AVAILABLE**

Enormous purchases of Brand New and Guaranteed Plessey loudspeakers enable us to offer these units at THE LOWEST PRICES EVER! Don't miss this golden opportunity to obtain a first-grade permanent-magnet LOUDSPEAKER off the production line AT LESS THAN THE MANUFACTURER'S OFFER! Read carefully the prepared list below and choose just the right speaker for the job—COMPARE THE PRICES ANYWHERE! SELLING FAST—STOCKS CHANGING RAPIDLY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Gaussian</th>
<th>Imped.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 x 9000</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 x 9000</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 x 9000</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 x 9000</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 x 9000</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 x 9000</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 x 9000</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 x 9000</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 x 9000</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 x 9000</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>12/6</td>
<td>3/9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALLOW 2/6 each Speaker for postage and packing and handling charge and please specify the exact requirements—the nearest available will be sent.

**SELECTED BARGAINS**

Beautifully geared AM/FM 2-band Condensers, 4/6; AM/FM TPT"S 465 k/c/s and 10.7 Mc/s 4/6 pair; Magnavox Crystal Tape Recorder Micro, 12/6; 3 watt Stereo Amplifiers complete, ready to switch on. 7/6; Sencore oscillators B120-D1-3-1-1, 2/6 each.

**TRANSTORS:** OC60 4/6, PXA60, 8/6, AF160, 4/6. Sub min. Germanium diode 1/3. 41/2 4/6 each. Silicon diodes, 400 p.i.v. 300mA, 2/6 each, please send STAMPED and ADDRESSED envelope with any enquiry. We regret no catalogue—our stocks move too quickly! Kindly make provision for additional postage and package charge to avoid delay. Terms: Cash With Order or C.O.D. On Orders over 20.

**HOLE PUNCHES**

**INSTANT TYPE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>6/10 ea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCREWUP TYPE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>8/6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KNURL TYPE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15°</td>
<td>10/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADAMANT**

WEST NORWOOD, S.E.17

Tel. Gipsy Hill 5000

**Now supplied by**

**TOMPKINS & LONGMAN LTD.**

237 GIPSY ROAD

---

www.americanradiohistory.com
Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.2.

**DOUBLE-FEATURE BLUEPRINTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Strand Amplifier</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The PW Signal Generator</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Savoy VHF Tuner</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mayfair Pre-amplifier</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Berkeley Loudspeaker Enclosure</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Luxembourg Tuner</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The PW Troubadour</td>
<td>7/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The PW Everest Tuner</td>
<td>6/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The PW Britannic Two</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The PW Mercury Six</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginner's Short Wave Two</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.W. Listener's Guide</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beginner's 10-watt Transmitter</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmitting and Aerial Data</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PW &quot;Sixteen&quot; Multirange Meter</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Meter Applications Chart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Celeste 7-transistor Portable Radio</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Spinette Record Player</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transistor Radio Mains Unit</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Mc/s Transceiver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SINGLE-FEATURE BLUEPRINTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Tutor</td>
<td>3/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Citizen</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The PW Pocket Superhet</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The PW 35-watt Guitar Amplifier</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mini-amp</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The PT Multimeter</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Autocrat Car Radio</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Beginner's Short Wave Superhet</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Empire 7 Three-band Receiver</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Hawaiian Guitar</td>
<td>5/-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLEASE NOTE that we can supply no blueprints other than those shown in the above list. Nor are we able to supply service sheets for commercial radio, TV or audio equipment.

**QUERY SERVICE**

The PW Query Service is designed primarily to answer queries on articles published in the magazine and to deal with problems which cannot easily be solved by reference to standard text books. In order to prevent unnecessary disappointment, prospective users of the service should note that:

(a) We cannot undertake to design equipment or to supply wiring diagrams or circuits, to individual requirements.

(b) We cannot undertake to supply detailed information for converting war surplus equipment, or to supply circuitry.

(c) It is usually impossible to supply information on imported domestic equipment owing to the lack of details available.

(d) We regret we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone.

(e) It helps us if queries are clear and concise.

(f) We cannot guarantee to answer any query not accompanied by the current query coupon and a stamped addressed envelope.

**QUERY COUPON**

This coupon is available until 3rd February, 1966 and must accompany all queries in accordance with the rules of our Query Service.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, FEBRUARY, 1966
PRACTICAL WIRELESS
February, 1966

NEW 1966 CATALOGUE 150 PAGES
Fully detailed and illustrated components, equipment and Hi-Fi. All types and makes. The Finest Range available. A mine of information.
Price 6/- post paid.
FREE with Catalogue. 6/- Discount vouchers gives 2/- in pound discount on purchases.

CATALOGUE COSTS NOTHING AFTER USING VOUCHERS

(1) GLOBEMASTER MW/LW/SW PORTABLE
Full 3-waveband tuning, Pushbutton wavechange. Superhet printed circuit, Black-chrome cabinet 11 x 7½ x 3½in. (SW 17-50 metres). Ear/Record sockets. TOTAL COST £8.19.6 P.P. TO BUILD.

(6) VHF FM TUNER
87/105 Mc/s Transistor Superhet. Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 x 3½ x 2½in. TOTAL COST £6.19.6 P.P. TO BUILD. (Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra)

10 AND 20 WATT TRANSISTOR MONO AND STEREO HI-FI UNITS

(2) POWER AMPLIFIERS, 10-watts RMS output. 100mV input. 30c/s to 20kc/s -1dB. 6 transistor. Push-pull. Panel size 4 x 2½ x 1in. HiFi 4 x 4½in. TPA10 3.5-ohm spkr. £5.10.0, p.p. 2½ TPA10/15 12-16 ohm spkr. £5.19.6, p.p. 2½ (Mains unit for 1 or 2 amplifiers, 59½, p.p. 2½)
The Finest High Fidelity at Unbeatable Prices

(3) PREAMPLIFIERS. 8 input selector. Treble, bass, volume, filter controls. 1½ in Superhet. Push-pull Battery operated or from Mains Unit. Output up to 150mV RMS. MP3 Mono 9½ x 2½ x 1½in. £5.10.0, p.p. 2½ (brown or gold front panel 8½in). SP4 Mono/Stereo, 9 x 3½ x 1½in. £10.19.6, p.p. 3½in (front panel plate 1½in)
ALL UNITS BUILT AND TESTED

(4) TRANSMITTER/RECEIVERS
★ Up to 4-mile range £7.19.6, p.p. 2½ per pair
★ Up to 5 mile range £12.10.0, p.p. 3½ per pair.

(9) MICROPHONES
★ Professional 50k ohms Dm40 £7.19.6
★ 50k Stick Dm107, Dynamic 6½
★ 100k Xtal Stick with stand 32½
★ BM3 Stick Mic. 37½

(5) BUILD A TAPE RECORDER
Three speeds—3 watts. Complete kits with new “363” decks. Supplied as preassembled sections. Complete with portable cabinets and Speaker—excellent quality. ★ TWO TRACK ★ FOUR TRACK £26 8½ £30 8½

(7) 5 WATT AMPLIFIER
6-transistor Push-pull. 3 ohms. 6mV into 1K. 12/18V supply, 2½ x 2 x 1½in. BUILT AND TESTED 79½/6 p.p. (optional mains units 54½, p.p. 2½). New matching Preamplifier, 6 inputs, treble/bass selector/volume controls. 6-10mV output. 9-18V supply. 79½/6, p.p. 2½

(8) REGENT-4 MW/LW POCKET RADIO
TOTAL COST TO BUILD 85/- P.P. 2½

FREE Lists on request.
★ 12 page Transistor, SCR, diode, lightcell, quartz crystal, valve, heat sink, Zener catalogue and 4 page short catalogue of units.

SINCLAIR KITS
Micro FM (VHF) Kit ... £5.19.6
Micro 6 (MW) Kit ... £2.19.6
Slimline (MW) Kit ... £2.9.6
X10 Built Mains unit ... £6.19.6
X10 Kit 54½ ... £5.15.6
X20 Built Mains unit ... £9.19.6
X20 Kit ... £7.19.6

(10) ROADSTER MW/LW CAR RADIO
ASSEMBLY TOTAL COST £8.19.6 P.P. (Speaker/Baffle Car Fixing Kit, 20/-)
LET US QUOTE FOR PARTS FOR YOUR CIRCUIT SEND LIST OF PARTS FOR QUICK REPLY, MOST PARTS IN STOCK FOR ALL PUBLISHED DESIGNS.

*PROVED AND TESTED DESIGNS—FULLY GUARANTEED

HENRY’S RADIO LTD.
303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
PADdington 1088-9
Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6, Thurs. 1 p.m.
Open all day Saturday.

www.americanradiohistory.com